

Hygienic Product Catalogue

dixonvalve.com.au

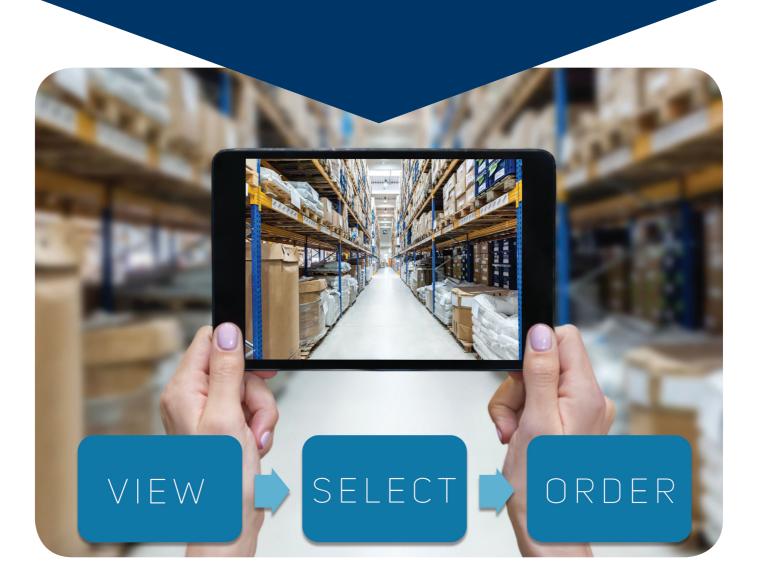
customerservice@dixonvalve.com.au

mmon Excellence

MAN

Uncommon Excellence
 Uncommon Excellence

YOUR QUICK LINK TO DIXON



- 24 hour online ordering
- Pricing enquiries
- Stock availability
- Complete product catalogue
- Special promotions
- Point of sale promotional items
- View invoices
- Review orders



HYGIENIC FITTINGS

Pages 4 - 32

Nuts, Blanks Caps, Hose Tails, Welding Fittings, Weld Liners, Spanners, Gaskets, Wine, Sample Tap, Clamps, Tees, Reducers, Adaptors, Swivels, Sight Glasses, Spray Balls



HYGIENIC VALVES AND PUMPS Pages 33 - 64

Butterfly Valves, Check Valves, Ball Valves, Mix Proof Valves, Pumps, Aseptic Seat, Hygienic Control, Aseptic Control, Aseptic Sampling, Hygienic Safety



BIOPHARMACEUTICAL FITTINGS Pages 65 - 80

Elbows, Tees, Reducers, Caps, Ferrules, Adaptors, Packaging, Tube



С

INDUSTRIAL FITTINGS Pages 81 - 97

Cam & Groove Fittings, Flow Boss Heavy Duty Washdown Gun, Screwed Pipe Fittings, Clamps, Hydraulic Couplings



D

HOSE AND HOSE FITTINGS Pages 98 - 111

Stainless Steel Metallic Hose, PTFE Metallic Hose, PVC Hose, Rubber Hose, Hose Assemblies, Spiral Hose Guard, Crimp Stems, External Crimp Ferrules



INDUSTRIAL VALVES Pages 112 - 115

Stainless Steel Ball Valves, Brass Solenoid Valves, Knife Gate Valves

LVES F

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Pages 116 - 135

Clamp Fittings and Gasket Sizing Guides, Identifying Fittings - DIN, RJT, SMS, IDF, Sanitary Gaskets, Compound Selection Guidelines



INDEX

Pages 136 - 140

Description Index, Terms and Conditions

Information contained in this catalogue is true and accurate as of the date of printing and may be subject to change.

G



Н

Hygienic Fittings	4-32
Fittings and Gaskets	5-11
BSM (RJT) Fittings and Gaskets	5-7
DIN Fittings and Gaskets	8
SMS Fittings and Gaskets	9-10
Wine Fittings and Gaskets	10-11
Clamps	12
Ferrules	13
Clamp Style Gaskets	14-22
Clamp Fittings and Gasket Sizing Guide	23-24
Buttweld Elbows and Reducers	25-26
Clamp Elbows, Reducers, and Tees	26-27
Tube Adaptors	28
Buttweld Adaptors and Couplers	28
Breakaway Couplings	28
Swivels	29
Sight Glasses	30
Spray Balls	31-32



A



BSM (RJT) Hex Nuts RJT-13H

Material:	304 stainless steel
Standard:	RJT (BSM) AS1528.2 - 2001 screwed couplings
Size (inch)	Part No.
1	13H-G100RJT
11⁄2	13H-G150RJT
2	13H-G200RJT
21/2	13H-G250RJT
3	13H-G300RJT
4	13H-G400RJT
6	13H-G600RJT

Price Group: DS AV02

Price Group: DS

AV02



BSM (RJT) Blank Caps

Material:	316 stainless steel	
Size (inch)		Part No.
1		I3RBN-R100RJT
11⁄2		I3RBN-R150RJT
2		I3RBN-R200RJT
21/2		I3RBN-R250RJT
3		I3RBN-R300RJT
4		I3RBN-R400RJT



BSM (RJT) Hex Blank Nuts-13HBN

Material:	316 stainless steel
Size (inch)	Part No.
1	13HBN-R100RJT
11⁄2	13HBN-R150RJT
2	13HBN-R200RJT
21/2	13HBN-R250RJT
3	13HBN-R300RJT
4	13HBN-R400RJT



Price Group: DS AV02

AV11

Double Rolled Hose Tails

Material:	• 304	4 stainless stee	el				
Size (inch)				Part No.			
1				HTWE-100			
11⁄2				HTWE-150			
2				HTWE-200			
21⁄2				HTWE-250			
3				HTWE-300			
4				HTWE-400			
						Price Group: [S



DXON

A

Material:

Standard:

Size (inch)

1

1½

2

21/2

3

4

6

1

11⁄2

2

21⁄2

3

4 6

BSM (RJT) Weld Male



RJT-15



RJT-15 CIP Flat Face

BSM (RJT) Weld Liners





ners	
Material:	316 stainless steel
Size (inch)	Part No.
	RJT-14
1	14A-R100RJT
11⁄2	14A-R150RJT
2	14A-R200RJT
21/2	14A-R250RJT
3	14A-R300RJT
4	14A-R400RJT
6	14A-R600RJT
	RJT-14 CIP Flat Face
1	14A-R100RJT-CIP
11⁄2	14A-R150RJT-CIP
2	14A-R200RJT-CIP
21/2	14A-R250RJT-CIP
3	14A-R300RJT-CIP
4	14A-R400RJT-CIP
6	14A-R600RJT-CIP

316 stainless steel

RJT (BSM) AS1528.2 - 2001 screwed couplings

RJT-15

RJT-15 CIP Flat Face

Part No.

15A-R100RJT

15A-R150RJT

15A-R200RJT

15A-R250RJT

15A-R300RJT

15A-R400RJT

15A-R600RJT

15A-R100RJT-CIP

15A-R150RJT-CIP

15A-R200RJT-CIP

15A-R250RJT-CIP

15A-R300RJT-CIP 15A-R400RJT-CIP

15A-R600RJT-CIP

•

•

RJT-14 CIP Flat Face

Price Group: DS AV02



BSM (RJT) O-Rings

Standard:	RJT (BSM) AS1528.2 - 2001 screwed couplings
Size (inch)	Part No.
	Buna - NBR
1	40MP-U100RJT
1½	40MP-U150RJT
2	40MP-U200RJT
21⁄2	40MP-U250RJT
3	40MP-U300RJT
4	40MP-U400RJT
	EPDM
1	40MP-E100RJT
11⁄2	40MP-E150RJT
2	40MP-E200RJT
21/2	40MP-E250RJT
3	40MP-E300RJT
4	40MP-E400RJT
6	40MP-E600RJT
Note: FKM also av	ailable. Price Group: DS

Price Group: DS AV02

Size (inch)	Part No.						
	Buna - NBR						
1	40MP-U100RJT-CIP						
11⁄2	40MP-U150RJT-CIP						
2	40MP-U200RJT-CIP						
21/2	40MP-U250RJT-CIP						
3	40MP-U300RJT-CIP						
4	40MP-U400RJT-CIP						
	EPDM						
1	40MP-E100RJT-CIP						
11⁄2	40MP-E150RJT-CIP						
2	40MP-E200RJT-CIP						
21/2	40MP-E250RJT-CIP						
3	40MP-E300RJT-CIP						
4	40MP-E400RJT-CIP						
6	40MP-E600RJT-CIP						



Price Group: DS AV02

BSM (RJT) Single Sided Hex Wrenches 25H

Material:	• Aluminium
Size (inch)	Part No.
1	RJT-100SP
11⁄2	RJT-150SP
2	RJT-200SP
21/2	RJT-250SP
3	RJT-300SP
4	RJT-400SP
6	RJT-600SP



7

Α



⁶⁵¹ Hygienic Product Catalogue

DIN Weld Male





Material:	316 stainless steel		
Size		Part No.	
DN15		15A-R50DIN	
DN20		15A-R75DIN	
DN25		15A-R100DIN	
DN40		15A-R150DIN	
DN50		15A-R200DIN	
DN65		15A-R250DIN	
DN80		15A-R300DIN	
DN100		15A-R400DIN	
			Price Group: DS AV10

DIN Weld Liners



Material:	316 stainless steel		
Size		Part No.	
DN15		14A-R50DIN	
DN20		14A-R75DIN	
DN25		14A-R100DIN	
DN40		14A-R150DIN	
DN50		14A-R200DIN	
DN65		14A-R250DIN	
DN80		14A-R300DIN	
DN100		14A-R400DIN	
			Price Group: DS AV10

DIN Round Nut 11851

N S



Material:	304 stainless steel				
Standard:	DIN 11851 / 11887, couplings and gaskets				
Size		Part No.			
DN15		13R-G50DIN			
DN20		13R-G75DIN			
DN25		13R-G100DIN			
DN40		13R-G150DIN			
DN50		13R-G200DIN			
DN65		13R-G250DIN			
DN80		13R-G300DIN			
DN100		13R-G400DIN			
				Price Group: DS	

AV10

DIN Blank Caps



Material:	316 stainless steel
Size	Part No.
DN25	16AMP-R100DIN
DN40	16AMP-R150DIN
DN50	16AMP-R200DIN
DN65	16AMP-R250DIN
DN80	16AMP-R300DIN
DN100	16AMP-R400DIN
	Price Group: D

Price Group: DS

AV10

Gaskets for DIN

Material:	• EPDM
Standard:	DIN 11851 / 11887, couplings and gaskets
Size	Part No.
DN25	40MP-E100DIN
DN40	40MP-E150DIN
DN50	40MP-E200DIN
DN65	40MP-E250DIN
DN80	40MP-E300DIN
DN100	40MP-E400DIN
	Price Group: DS





Hygienic Product Catalogue

AV05

Price Group: DS

Price Group: DS

AV05

AV05

AV05

SMS Nut 6 Slots SMS-13R

Material:		304 stainless steel			
Size (inch)			Part No.		
1		1	13R-G100SMS		
11⁄2		1	13R-G150SMS		
2		1	13R-G200SMS		
21/2		1	13R-G250SMS		
3		1	13R-G300SMS		
4		1	13R-G400SMS		
	nk Cono			Price Group	p: DS

SMS Blank Caps

Material:	316 stainless steel
Size (inch)	Part No.
1	16AMP-R100SMS
11⁄2	16AMP-R150SMS
2	16AMP-R200SMS
21/2	16AMP-R250SMS
3	16AMP-R300SMS
4	16AMP-R400SMS

SMS Blank Nut 6 Slots with Chain

Material:	316 stainless steel
Size (inch)	Part No.
1	13RBN-R100SMS
1½	13RBN-R150SMS
2	13RBN-R200SMS
21/2	13RBN-R250SMS
3	13RBN-R300SMS
4	13RBN-R400SMS

SMS Weld Male

Material:		316 stainl	less steel			
Size (inch)				Part No.		
1				15A-R100SMS		
11⁄2				15A-R150SMS		
2				15A-R200SMS		
21/2				15A-R250SMS		
3				15A-R300SMS		
4				15A-R400SMS		
0140 /	14/-1-1				Price Gr	oup: DS

SMS Long Weld Liners

Material:	316 stainless steel		
Size (inch)		Part No.	
1		14A-R100SMS	
1½		14A-R150SMS	
2		14A-R200SMS	
21/2		14A-R250SMS	
3		14A-R300SMS	
4		14A-R400SMS	
			Price Group: DS

Price Group: DS AV05











Α



Hygienic Product Catalogue

¹⁰ Hygienic Fittings

SMS Seal Rings L Type



Size (inch)	Part No.
	EPDM
1	40MP-E100SMS
1½	40MP-E150SMS
2	40MP-E200SMS
21/2	40MP-E250SMS
3	40MP-E300SMS
4	40MP-E400SMS
	Silicone
1½	40MP-XW150SMS
2	40MP-XW150SMS
21/2	40MP-XW250SMS

Price Group: DS

AV05

AV11

Wine Weld Male



Material:	316 stainless steel
Size (inch)	Part No.
1	15A-R100WM
1½	15A-R150WM
2	15A-R200WM
21⁄2	15A-R250WM
3	15A-R300WM
4	15A-R400WM
	Price Group: DS

Wine Weld Liners



Material:	316 stainless steel
Size (inch)	Part No.
1	14A-R100WL
11⁄2	14A-R150WL
2	14A-R200WL
21/2	14A-R250WL
3	14A-R300WL
4	14A-R400WL

Price Group: DS AV11



Wine Weld Nuts - Brass

	Part No.	Size (inch)	
	13W-B100WN	1	
	13W-B150WN	11⁄2	
1	13W-B200WN	2	
	13W-B250WN	21⁄2	
	13W-B300WN	3	
	13W-B400WN	4	
	Price Group: DS		



Wine Gasketss

Material:	• EPDM
Size (inch)	Part No.
1	40MP-E100W
1½	40MP-E150W
2	40MP-E200W
21/2	40MP-E250W
3	40MP-E300W
4	40MP-E400W



Price Group: DS

AV11

AV11



A

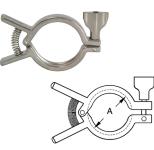
Sanitary Clamps

Α

The A Sanitary Standard was created by the dairy industry as a voluntary benchmark for product performance and sanitary safety. The standard, developed by a group of processors, suppliers, regulatory officials, and sanitation specialists, is generally accepted by federal, state, and local regulatory authorities.

Dixon^M is proud to be a participant in the 3 program. Our products have earned the 3 symbol, which requires an annual assessment to make certain each product conforms in all respects to the published standard.

Single Pin Squeeze Clamps - 13MHHM-Q



Material: • 304 stainless steel			
Tube OD (inch)	Service Pressure Rating (PSI) @ 21°C (70°F)	Dimensions (A)	Part No.
1/2 - 3/4	1500	1.062	13MHHM-Q75
1 - 1½	500	2.122	13MHHM-Q100150
2	450	2.654	13MHHM-Q200
21/2	400	3.185	13MHHM-Q250
3	350	3.717	13MHHM-Q300
4	300	4.820	13MHHM-Q400

Single Pin Heavy Duty Clamps - 13MHHM

Material:	• 30	04 stainless steel	
Tube OD (inch)	Service Pressure Rating (PSI) @ 21°C (70°F)	Dimensions (A)	Part No.
1/2 - 3/4	1500	1.062	13MHHM50-75
1 - 1½	500	2.122	13MHHM100150
2	450	2.654	13MHHM200
21/2	400	3.185	13MHHM250
3	350	3.717	13MHHM300
4	300	4.820	13MHHM400
6	150	6.625	13MHHM600
8	100	8.695	13MHHM800

Double Pin Heavy Duty Clamps - 13MHHM-DP

AV03 Material: 304 stainless steel Service Pressure Rating (PSI) @ 21°C (70°F) Tube OD Dimensions Part No. (inch) (A) 1 - 1½ 500 2.122 13MHHM-DP100150 2 450 2.654 13MHHM-DP200 21/2 400 3.185 13MHHM-DP250 3 350 3.717 13MHHM-DP300 300 13MHHM-DP400 4 4.820 10 75 10.708 13MHHM-DP1000

Bolted Clamps - 13MHP

	Material:		Stainle	ess steel	
	Tube OD (inch)		essure Rating PSI)	Dimensions (A)	Part No.
	(inch)	21°C (70°F)	121°C (249°F)	(A)	
£	1 - 1½	1500	1200	2.046	13MHP100-150
	2	1000	800	2.578	13MHP200
1	21/2	1000	800	3.110	13MHP250
Le	3	1000	800	3.640	13MHP300
,11	4	800	600	4.744	13MHP400
	6	300	200	6.632	13MHP600
	8	250	150	8.638	13MHP800
	10	200	125	10.740	13MHP1000
-6	12	150	100	12.740	13MHP1200
					Price Group: DS AV03



1/2"

Hygienic Product Catalogue

Price Group: DS

Price Group: DS AV03

Solid Ferrule Blank Disk End Caps - 16AMP

Material:	316 stainless steel			
Size (inch)		Part No.		
1/2 - 3/4		16AMP-R50-75		
1 - 1½		16AMP-R100-150		
2		16AMP-R200		
21/2		16AMP-R250		
3		16AMP-R300		
4		16AMP-R400		
6		16AMP-R600		
8		16AMP-R800		
10		16AMP-R1000		
12		16AMP-R1200		
			Pri	ce Group: DS



Short Welding Ferrules - 14WMP

Material:	316 stainless steel		
Size (inch)		Part No.	
1/2	14	WMP-R50	
3/4	14	WMP-R75	
1	14	WMP-R100	
11/2	14	WMP-R150	
2	14	WMP-R200	
21/2	14	WMP-R250	
3	14	WMP-R300	
4	14	WMP-R400	
6	14	WMP-R600	
8	14	WMP-R800	
10	14	WMP-R1000	
12	14	WMP-R1200	
			Price Group: D



Price Group: DS AV03

Butt Welding Ferrules

Material:	316 stainless steel		
Size (inch)		Part No.	
1/2		L14AM7-R50	
3/4		L14AM7-R75	
1		L14AM7-R100	
11/2		L14AM7-R150	
2		L14AM7-R200	
21/2		L14AM7-R250	
3		L14AM7-R300	
4		L14AM7-R400	
6		L14AM7-R600	
8		L14AM7-R800	
10		L14AM7-R1000	
12		L14AM7-R1200	
			Price Group: DS



AV03



Hygienic Product Catalogue

Α

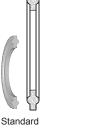
¹⁴ Hygienic Fittings

Gaskets for Clamp Style Sanitary Fittings



Gasket material approved by (3A) (3A) and USDA and complies with FDA's Code of Federal Register (CFR) title 21, Part 177. PSI Service Ratings for the sanitary clamps DO NOT APPLY to connections (1" and above) using any PTFE gaskets due to the potential for cold flow under normal operating conditions. PTFE gaskets when used with any clamp are likely to leak at pressures far below the published service ratings. This restriction does not apply to the fractionally sized ½" and ¾" connections, due to their recessed, fully contained design.









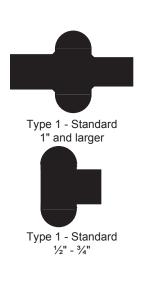
Buna-N Gaskets Black

Feature:	Colour code: red dot
Standard:	
Stanuaru.	Meets 21CFR 177.2600
Temperature:	• 32°C to 107°C (89°F to 224°F)
Size (inch)	Part No.
	Mini
1/2	42MP-U50
3/4	42MP-U75
	Standard
1	40MP-U100
11/2	40MP-U150
2	40MP-U200
21/2	40MP-U250
3	40MP-U300
4	40MP-U400

EPDM Gaskets Black

Type 1 - Standard 1" and larger

Type 1 - Standard 1/2" - 3/4"



Features:	Colour code: three green dotsPeroxide cured
Standards:	 Meets 21CFR 177.2600 Passed USP Class VI Cytotoxicity testing
Temperature:	 -40°C to 135°C (-40°F to 275°F)
Size (inch)	Part No.
	Mini
1/2	42MP-E50
3⁄4	42MP-E75
	Standard
1	40MP-E100
11/2	40MP-E150
2	40MP-E200
21/2	40MP-E250
3	40MP-E300
4	40MP-E400
6	40MP-E600
	Price Group: DS AV03

See pages 23-24 and 117-118 for sizing charts. Refer to pages 133-135 for compatibility information.



Hygienic Product Catalogue

Price Group: DS AV03

Price Group: DS AV03

FKM Gaskets Black

Features:	Colour code: one white dot, one yellow dotPeroxide cured	
Standard:	Meets 21CFR 177.2600, passed USP Class VI Cytotoxicity testing	
Temperature:	• 26°C to 191°C (78°F to 375°F)	
Size (inch)	Part No.	
	Mini	
1/2	42MP-SFY50	
3/4	42MP-SFY75	
	Standard	
1	40MP-SFY100	
1½	40MP-SFY150	
2	40MP-SFY200	
21/2	40MP-SFY250	
3	40MP-SFY300	
4	40MP-SFY400	
6	40MP-SFY600	





Type 1 - Standard 1/2" - 3/4"

Silicone Gaskets Clear

Features:		Colour code: no dot Peroxide cured
Standard:	lard: • Meets 21CFR 177.2600, passed USP Class VI Cytotoxicity testing	
Temperature:		45°C to 204°C (113°F to 399°F)
Size (inch)		Part No.
		Mini
1/2		42MP-XC50
3⁄4		42MP-XC75
		Standard
1		40MP-XC100
11⁄2		40MP-XC150
2		40MP-XC200
21/2		40MP-XC250
3		40MP-XC300
4		40MP-XC400
		Price Group: DS AV03

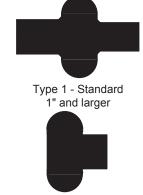
Type 1 - Standard 1" and larger



Type 1 - Standard 1/2" - 3/4"

PTFE Gaskets White

Application:	Not recommended for use with bolted clamps	
Feature:	Colour code: no dot	
Standard:		Meets 21CFR 177.1550, passed USP Class VI Cytotoxicity testing
Temperature:	• 23°C to 149°C (73°F to 300°F)	
Size (inch)		Part No.
		Mini
1/2		42MP-G50
3/4		42MP-G75
		Standard
1		40MP-G100
11⁄2		40MP-G150
2		40MP-G200
21/2		40MP-G250
3		40MP-G300
4		40MP-G400
		Price Group: DS AV03



Type 1 - Standard 1/2" - 3/4"

PTFE is a material subject to plastic flow. When cycled through heat and then cooled down in process lines, PTFE gaskets will not return to the original configuration, and they will continue to compress as the cycling continues. This

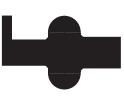
gaskets will not return to the original configuration, and they will co plastic flow will allow leakage if clamp torques are not maintained.

Hygienic Product Catalogue

Α

¹⁶ Hygienic Fittings

EPDM Flanged Gaskets Black



Type 2 - Flanged 1" and larger

Application:		Not recommended for use with bolted clamps		
		· ·		
Features:	•	Colour code: three green dots Peroxide cured		
Standards:	•	Meets 21CFR 177.2600 Passed USP Class VI Cytotoxicity testing		
Temperature:	•	-40°C to 135°C (-40°F to 275°F)		
Size (inch)		Part No.		
1		40MPF-E100		
11/2		40MPF-E150		
2		40MPF-E200		
21/2		40MPF-E250		
3		40MPF-E300		
4		40MPF-E400		
6		40MPF-E600		
8		40MPF-E800		
10		40MPF-E1000		
12		40MPF-E1200		

Price Group: DS AV03

FKM Flanged Gaskets Black



Type 2 - Flanged 1" and larger

Not recommended for use with bolted clamps		
Colour code: one white dot, one yellow dot Peroxide cured		
Meets 21CFR 177.2600 Passed USP Class VI Cytotoxicity testing		
• 26°C to 191°C (78°F to 375°F)		
Part No.		
40MPF-SFY100		
40MPF-SFY150		
40MPF-SFY200		
40MPF-SFY250		
40MPF-SFY300		
40MPF-SFY400		
40MPF-SFY600		
40MPF-SFY800		
40MPF-SFY1000		
40MPF-SFY1200		

Price Group: DS

AV03

See pages 23-24 and 117-118 for sizing charts. Refer to pages 133-135 for compatibility information.



Metal Detectable Clamp Gaskets

Feature:

Metal detectable gaskets are impregnated with stainless steel particles. The addition of stainless steel allows a gasket or gasket pieces to be found with metal detection equipment.

Buna-N - Metal Detectable Clamp Gaskets

Feature:	Good general use where temperature extremes do not exist
Standards:	 Minimum temperature -29°C (-20°F) Maximum temperature 100°C (212°F)
Temperature:	 -34°C to 93°C (-29°F to 199°F)
Size (inch)	Part Number
1	40MP-UZ100
11⁄2	40MP-UZ150
2	40MP-UZ200
21/2	40MP-UZ250
3	40MP-UZ300
4	40MP-UZ400



Type 1 - Standard 1" and larger



Type 1 - Standard 1/2" - 3/4"

Type 1 - Standard 1" and larger

Type 1 - Standard 1/2" - 3/4"

Type 1 - Standard 1" and larger

Type 1 - Standard 1/2" - 3/4"

Price Group: DS AV03

EPDM - Metal Detectable Clamp Gaskets

Feature:	Resistant to steam, water, and base solutions
Standards:	 Minimum temperature -57°C (-70°F) Maximum temperature 154°C (310°F)
Temperature: • -29°C to 149°C (-20°F to 300°F)	
Size (inch)	Part Number
1	40MP-EZ100
11⁄2	40MP-EZ150
2	40MP-EZ200
21/2	40MP-EZ250
3	40MP-EZ300
4	40MP-EZ400

Price Group: DS AV03

FKM - Metal Detectable Clamp Gaskets

Feature:		Resistant to steam, heat, and high acidic solutions	
Standards:		 Minimum temperature -29°C (-20°F) Maximum temperature 210°C (410°F) 	
Temperature:		• -29°C to 210°C (-20°F to 410°F)	
Size (inch)		Part Number	
1		40MP-SFYZ100	
11⁄2		40MP-SFYZ150	
2		40MP-SFYZ200	
21/2		40MP-SFYZ250	
3		40MP-SFYZ300	
4		40MP-SFYZ400	
		Price Group: DS	

Price Group: DS AV03

See pages 23-24 and 117-118 for sizing charts. Refer to pages 133-135 for compatibility information.

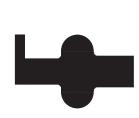


Hygienic Product Catalogue

А

Buna-N - Flanged Clamp Gaskets - Black

Features:



Type 2 - Flanged 1" and larger

	Not recommended for use with bolted clamps
Standards:	Meets 21CFR 177.2600 Passed U.S.P.
Temperature:	 -32°C to 107°C (-25°F to 224°F)
Size (inch)	Part Number
1	40MPF-U100
11⁄2	40MPF-U150
2	40MPF-U200
21/2	40MPF-U250
3	40MPF-U300
4	40MPF-U400
6	40MPF-U600
8	40MPF-U800
10	40MPF-U1000
12	40MPF-U1200

Colour code: red dot

Price Group: DS AV03

Buna-N - Flanged Clamp Gaskets - White

Features:		 Colour code: red dot Not recommended for use with bolted clamps 		
Standards:	•	Meets 21CFR 177.2600 Passed U.S.P.		
Temperature:	•	-32°C to 107°C (-25°F to 224°F)		
Size (inch)		Part Number		
1		40MPF-UW100		
11/2		40MPF-UW150		
2		40MPF-UW200		
21/2		40MPF-UW250		
3		40MPF-UW300		
4		40MPF-UW400		
6		40MPF-UW600		
8		40MPF-UW800		

Colour code: three green dots

Peroxide cured

Price Group: DS

EPDM - Flanged Clamp Gaskets - Black

•

AV03

Not recommended for use with bolted clamps Meets 21CFR 177.2600 Standards: ٠ Passed U.S.P. Class VI Cytotoxicity testing • Temperature: • -40°C to 135°C (-40°F to 275°F) Size (inch) Part Number 1 40MPF-E100 11⁄2 40MPF-E150 2 40MPF-E200 21/2 40MPF-E250 3 40MPF-E300 4 40MPF-E400 6 40MPF-E600 40MPF-E800 8 10 40MPF-E1000

Features:

12

Price Group: DS AV/03

See pages 23-24 and 117-118 for sizing charts. Refer to pages 133-135 for compatibility information.

40MPF-E1200



Hygienic Product Catalogue

Type 2 - Flanged 1" and larger



Type 2 - Flanged 1" and larger

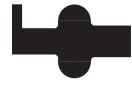
AV03

FKM - Flanged Clamp Gaskets - Black

Features: Standards:	Peroxide cured Not recommended for use with bolted clamps			
Temperature:		-26°C to 191°C (-14	, , , ,	
Size (inch)			Part Number	
1			40MPF-SFY100	
11/2			40MPF-SFY150	
2			40MPF-SFY200	
21/2			40MPF-SFY250	
3			40MPF-SFY300	
4			40MPF-SFY400	
6			40MPF-SFY600	
8			40MPF-SFY800	
10			40MPF-SFY1000	
12			40MPF-SFY1200	
_				Price Group: DS

Type 2 - Flanged 1" and larger

19



Type 2 - Flanged 1" and larger

Silicone - Flanged Clamp Gaskets - White

	0	
Features:	· ·	
Standard:	•	Meets 21CFR 177.2600. Passed U.S.P. Class VI Cytotoxicity testing
Temperature:	•	-45°C to 204°C (-49°F to 399°F)
Size (inch)		Part Number
1		40MPF-XW100
1½		40MPF-XW150
2		40MPF-XW200
21⁄2		40MPF-XW250
3		40MPF-XW300
4		40MPF-XW400
6		40MPF-XW600
8		40MPF-XW800
10		40MPF-XW1000
12		40MPF-XW1200

Silicone - Flanged Clamp Gaskets - Clear

		-	
Features:		 Colour code: no dot Peroxide cured Not recommended for use with bolted clamps 	
Standards:		 Meets 21CFR 177.2600 Passed U.S.P. Class VI Cytotoxicity testing 	
Temperature:		 -45°C to 204°C (-49°F to 399°F) 	
Size (inch)		Part Number	
1		40MPF-XC100	
11/2		40MPF-XC150	
2		40MPF-XC200	
21/2		40MPF-XC250	
3		40MPF-XC300	
4		40MPF-XC400	
6		40MPF-XC600	
8		40MPF-XC800	
		Dries Crewn D	

Price Group: DS

Price Group: DS

AV03

See pages 23-24 and 117-118 for sizing charts. Refer to pages 133-135 for compatibility information.



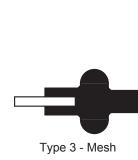
Type 2 - Flanged 1" and larger

AV03

Hygienic Product Catalogue

²⁰ Hygienic Fittings

Buna-N - Mesh Screen Clamp Gaskets, 316



Feature:		Color code: red dot
Materials:	:	10 mesh standard Other mesh available. Contact Dixon™
Standard:	•	Meets 21CFR 177.2600
Temperature:	• -32°C to 107°C (-25°F to 224°F)	
Size (inch)		Part Number
1		40MPS-U100
11⁄2		40MPS-U150
2		40MPS-U200
21/2		40MPS-U250
3		40MPS-U300
4		40MPS-U400
		Price Group: DS

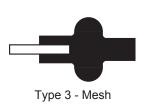
Price Group: DS AV03

EPDM - Mesh Screen Clamp Gaskets, 316

Features:	 10 mesh standard Other mesh available. Contact Dixon™ 	
Materials:	Color code: three green dots.Peroxide cured	
Standard:	Meets 21CFR 177.2600	
Temperature:	 -40°C to 135°C (-40°F to 275°F) 	
Size (inch)	Part Number	
1	40MPS-E100	
11⁄2	40MPS-E150	
2	40MPS-E200	
21/2	40MPS-E250	
3	40MPS-E300	
4	40MPS-E400	
	Price Group: D	

Price Group: DS AV03

FKM - Mesh Screen Clamp Gaskets, 316



Type 3 - Mesh

Features:	:	10 mesh standard Other mesh available. Contact Dixon™
Materials:		Color code: one white dot, one yellow dot Peroxide cured
Standard:	•	Meets 21CFR 177.2600
Temperature:	•	-26°C to 191°C (14°F to 375°F)
Size (inch)		Part Number
1		40MPS-SFY100
11⁄2		40MPS-SFY150
2		40MPS-SFY200
21/2		40MPS-SFY250
3		40MPS-SFY300
4		40MPS-SFY400
		Price Group: DS

AV03

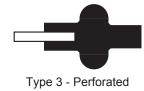
See pages 23-24 and 117-118 for sizing charts. Refer to pages 133-135 for compatibility information.



Hygienic Product Catalogue

Buna-N Perforated Clamp Gaskets - .033" holes

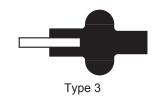
Feature:		Color code: red dot		
Material:		Perforated metal disc: 316 stainless steel sheet		
Standard:		Meets 21CFR 177.2600		
Temperature:	•	-32°C to 107°C (-25°F to 224°F)		
Size (inch)		Part Number		
1		40MP-UP100		
11⁄2		40MP-UP150		
2		40MP-UP200		
21/2		40MP-UP250		
3		40MP-UP300		
4		40MP-UP400		
3		40MP-UP300		



Price Group: DS AV03

Buna-N Orifice Clamp Gaskets - Black, .125" hole

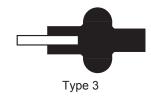
Feature:		Color code: red dot, other hole sizes available, Contact Dixon™			
Material:		316 stainless steel sheet			
Standard:		Meets 21CFR 177.2600			
Temperature:		 -32°C to 107°C (-25°F to 224°F) 			
Size (inch)		Part Number			
1		A80MP-U100			
1½		A80MP-U150			
2		A80MP-U200			
21/2		A80MP-U250			
3		A80MP-U300			
4		A80MP-U400			



Price Group: DS AV03

FKM Orifice Clamp Gaskets - .125" hole

Features:		Color code: one white dot, one yellow dot Peroxide cured Other hole sizes available, Contact Dixon™		
Material:	•	316 stainless steel sheet		
Standard:	•	Meets 21CFR 177.2600		
Temperature: -26°C to 191°C (14°F to 375°F)		-26°C to 191°C (14°F to 375°F)		
Size (inch)		Part Number		
1		A80MP-SFY100		
11⁄2		A80MP-SFY150		
2		A80MP-SFY200		
21/2		A80MP-SFY250		
3		A80MP-SFY300		
4		A80MP-SFY400		
		Bries Creum DS		



Price Group: DS AV03

See pages 23-24 and 117-118 for sizing charts. Refer to pages 133-135 for compatibility information.



Δ

PTFE Envelope Clamp Gaskets with EPDM Filler



Features:	Colour code: usually not marked Peroxide cured EPDM
Standards:	 Meets 21CFR 177.1550 Passed PTFE passed U.S.P. Class VI Cytotoxicity testing
Temperature:	 -40°C to 135°C (-40°F to 275°F)
Size (inch)	Part Number
1/2	42MP-GRE50
3/4	42MP-GRE75
1	40MP-GRE100
11⁄2	40MP-GRE150
2	40MP-GRE200
21/2	40MP-GRE250
3	40MP-GRE300
4	40MP-GRE400
6	40MP-GRE600

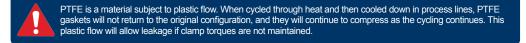
Price Group: DS AV03

PTFE Envelope Clamp Gaskets with FKM Filler

Features:		Colour code: usually not marked Peroxide cured FKM
Standards:		Meets 21CFR 177.1550 Passed PTFE passed U.S.P. Class VI Cytotoxicity testing
Temperature:		-26°C to 191°C (14°F to 375°F)
Size (inch)		Part Number
1/2		42MP-GR50
3⁄4		42MP-GR75
1		40MP-GR100
1½		40MP-GR150
2		40MP-GR200
21/2		40MP-GR250
3		40MP-GR300
4		40MP-GR400
6		40MP-GR600
8		40MP-GR800

Price Group: DS

AV03



See pages 23-24 and 117-118 for sizing charts. Refer to pages 133-135 for compatibility information.

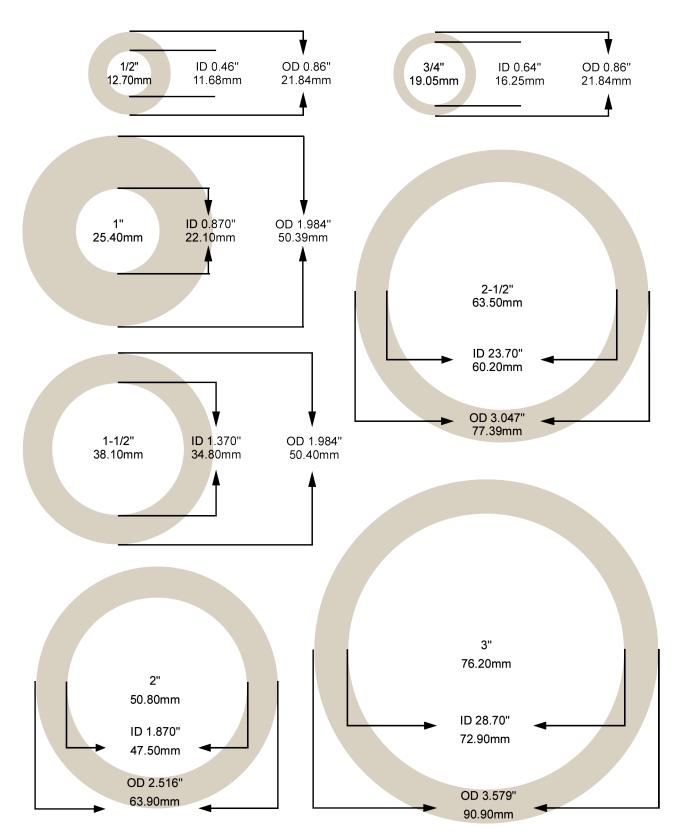


PTFE Envelope



Hygienic Product Catalogue

Clamp Fittings and Gasket Sizing Guide



Sanitary Size (inch)	Tube Size (inch)	Tube Size (mm)	Tube OD (inch)	Tube OD (mm)	Sanitary Size (inch)	Tube Size (inch)	Tube Size (mm)	Tube OD (inch)	Tube OI (mm)
1/2	0.992	25.19	0.370	9.40	3	3.579	90.90	2.870	72.90
3/4	0.992	25.19	0.620	15.74	4	4.682	118.92	3.834	97.38
1	1.984	50.39	0.870	22.10	6	6.562	166.67	5.782	146.86
11/2	1.984	50.35	1.370	34.80	8	8.602	218.49	7.782	197.66
2	2.516	63.90	1.870	47.50	10	10.570	268.48	9.782	248.46
21/2	3.047	77.39	2.370	60.20	12	12.570	319.28	11.760	298.70



Phone: 1300 134 651 dixonvalve.com.au

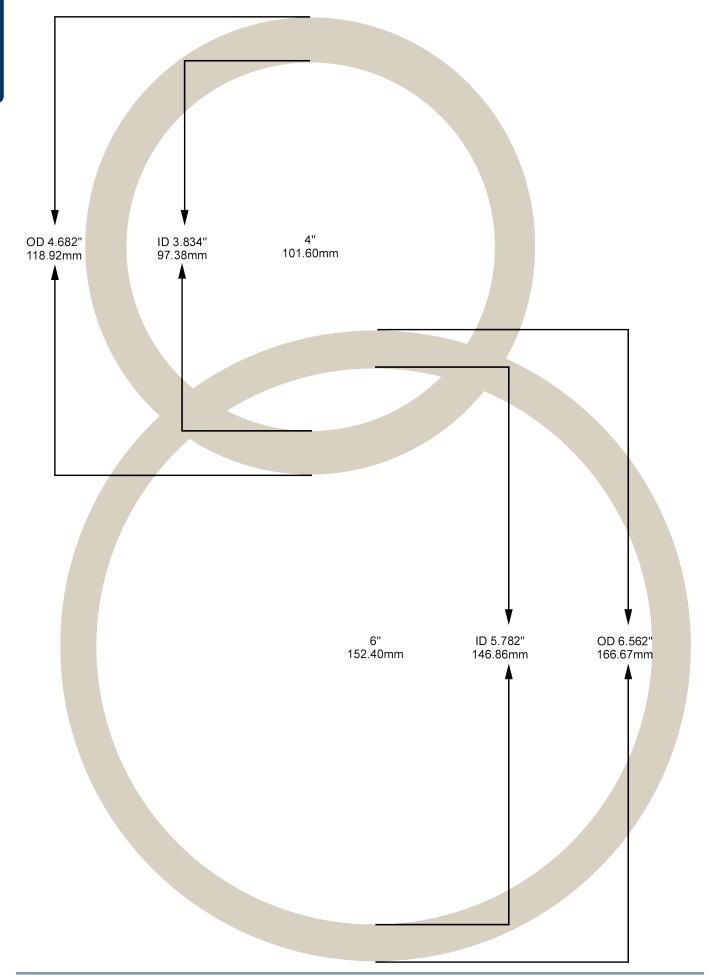
Hygienic Product Catalogue

A

24

A

Clamp Fittings and Gasket Sizing Guide





90° Polished Butt Weld Elbows With Tangents - B2S

Material:	Polished 316L stainless steel	
Standard:	Manufactured to AS1528.3	
Size (inch)	316L Stainless Steel Part No.	304 Stainless Steel Part No.
1/2	B2S-R50P	B2S-G50P
3/4	B2S-R75P	B2S-G75P
1	B2S-R100P	B2S-G100P
11⁄2	B2S-R150P	B2S-G150P
2	B2S-R200P	B2S-G200P
21/2	B2S-R250P	B2S-G250P
3	B2S-R300P	B2S-G300P
4	B2S-R400P	B2S-G400P
6		B2S-G600P



25

Price Group: DS

90° Polished Butt Weld Elbows Less Tangents - B2WCL

Material:		Polished 316L stainless steel		
Standard:		Manufactured to AS1528.3		
Size (inch)		Part No.		
1		B2WCL-R100P		
1½		B2WCL-R150P		
2		B2WCL-R200P		
21/2		B2WCL-R250P		
3		B2WCL-R300P		
4		B2WCL-R400P		
6		B2WCL-R600P		



Price Group: DS

45° Polished Butt Weld Elbows With Tangents - B2KS

Material:	Polished 316L stainless steel	
Standard:	Manufactured to AS1528.3	
Size (inch)	Part No.	
1	B2KS-R100P	
11⁄2	B2KS-R150P	
2	B2KS-R200P	
21/2	B2KS-R250P	
3	B2KS-R300P	
4	B2KS-R400P	

45° Polished Butt Weld Elbows Less Tangents - B2WK AVOR

Material:		Polished 316L stainless steel	
Standard:		Manufactured to AS1528.3	
Size (inch)		Part No.	
1		B2WK-R100P	
11⁄2		B2WK-R150P	
2		B2WK-R200P	
21/2		B2WK-R250P	
3		B2WK-R300P	
4		B2WK-R400P	
			Price Group: DS



Price Group: DS AV08



Hygienic Product Catalogue

Polished Reducers - Butt Weld Concentric Reducer - B31W



Material:	Polished 316L stainless steel
Standard:	Manufactured to AS1528.3
Size (inch)	Part No.
³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₂	B31W-R075050P
1 x ½	B31W-R10050P
1 x ¾	B31W-R10075P
1½ x 1	B31W-R150100P
2 x 1	B31W-R200100P
2 x 1½	B31W-R200150P
2½ x 1½	B31W-R250150P
2½ x 2	B31W-R250200P
3 x 1½	B31W-R300150P
3 x 2	B31W-R300200P
3 x 2½	B31W-R300250P
4 x 2	B31W-R400200P
4 x 2½	B31W-R400250P
4 x 3	B31W-R400300P

Polished Reducers - Butt Weld Eccentric Reducer - B32W

Price Group: DS AV08

Material:	Polished 316L stainless steel
Size (inch)	Part No.
1½ x 1	B32W-R150100P
2 x 1	B32W-R200100P
2 x 1½	B32W-R200150P
2½ x 1½	B32W-R250150P
21⁄2 x 2	B32W-R250200P
3 x 1½	B32W-R300150P
3 x 2	B32W-R300200P
3 x 2½	B32W-R300250P
4 x 2	B32W-R400200P
4 x 2½	B32W-R400250P
4 x 3	B32W-R400300P
	Price Group: D

45° Clamp Elbows - B2KMP

Material: 316L stainless steel Size (inch) Part No. 1 B2KMP-R100 11⁄2 B2KMP-R150 2 B2KMP-R200 21/2 B2KMP-R250 3 B2KMP-R300 4 B2KMP-R400 B2KMP-R600 6

Price Group: DS

AV08

AV/08

90° Clamp Elbows - B2CMP



Price Group: DS





A

Clamp Tees - B7MP

Material:	316L stainless steel
Size (inch)	Part No.
1	B7MP-R100
11/2	B7MP-R150
2	B7MP-R200
21/2	B7MP-R250
3	B7MP-R300
4	B7MP-R400



Price Group: DS AV08

Clamp Concentric Reducers - B3114MP

Material:	316L stainless steel
Size (inch)	Part No.
1½ x 1	B3114MP-R150100
2 x 1	B3114MP-R200100
2 x 1½	B3114MP-R200150
2½ x 2	B3114MP-R250200
3 x 1½	B3114MP-R300150
3 x 2	B3114MP-R300200
3 x 2½	B3114MP-R300250
4 x 2	B3114MP-R400200
4 x 2½	B3114MP-R400250
4 x 3	B3114MP-R400300



Price Group: DS AV08

Polished Tees - Butt Weld / Long Tee - B7W

Material:	Polished 316L stainless steel				
Standard:	Manufactured to AS1528.3				
Size (inch)	Part No.				
1/2	B7W-R50P				
1	B7W-R100P				
11⁄2	B7W-R150P				
2	B7W-R200P				
21/2	B7W-R250P				
3	B7W-R300P				
4	B7W-R400P				



Price Group: DS AV08 A



BSP Tube Adaptors



Material:	316L stainless steel
Standard:	Manufactured to AS1528.3
Size (inch)	Part No.
1/2	B19WB-R50A
3/4	B19WB-R75A
1	B19WB-R100A
11⁄2	B19WB-R150A
2	B19WB-R200A
21/2	B19WB-R250A
3	B19WB-R300A
4	B19WB-R400A

Price Group: DS AV08

Butt Weld to Tube End - Adaptors

Feature:	Designed to be butt welded to standard sanitary tubing	Designed to be butt welded to standard sanitary tubing		
Material:	316 stainless steel			
Size (inch)	Part No.			
1	RE100BT			
1 ½	RE150BT			
2	RE200BT			
3	RE300BT			

Price Group: SD

AL10

Butt Weld to Tube End - Boss-Lock™ Couplers

Feature:		Designed to be butt welded to standard sanitary tubing				
Material:		316 stainless steel				
Size (inch)		Part No.				
1		RC100BT				
1 1/2		RC150BT				
2		RC200BT				
3		RC300BT				

Price Group: SD

AL10

Sanitary Breakaway Couplings



Application:	 Minimizes splilage and damage associated with pull-away and drive-away incidents
Features:	 Designed to be installed between a fixed point and a hose 24kN break load bolts standard, other break loads available Coupling breaks away with an excessive load
Materials:	 Coupling: 316 stainless steel polished to standard <0.8Ra µm, 3A finish Clamp gasket: White EPDM standard, optional material available
Size	316 Stainless Steel
(inch)	Part No.
2	SBC-200BBE-13
21/2	SBC-250BBE-24
2½ 3	SBC-250BBE-24 SBC-300BBE-24
,	

accipited with pull away

Price Group: DS AV02



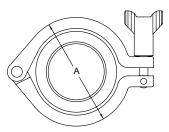
Swivels

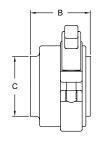
Materials:	•	316L stainless steel, silicone, PTFE Elastomers: silicone and PTFE Sanitary finish ID and OD	
Options:		Available in clamp and weld configuration Optional elastomers available	S
Tube OD Size (inch)		PSI at 21°C (70°F)	PSI at 121°C (249°F)
1		500	300
11/2		500	300
2		450	250
21/2		400	200
3		350	175
4		300	150



Straight Swivels - SJSS

	Size (inch)	Straight Cla	mp Dimensio	ns - Style 20	Part No.
		Α	В	С	Fait NO.
	1	65	50.8	25.4	SJSS100BB-20
	11/2	65	50.8	38.1	SJSS150BB-20
	2	78.49	50.8	50.8	SJSS200BB-20
	21/2	87.34	50.8	63.5	SJSS250BB-20
	3	100.08	50.8	76.2	SJSS300BB-20
	4	129.03	74.68	101.6	SJSS400BB-20







AV13

A



³⁰ Hygienic Fittings

Compact Sight Glasses



▲A►	
	A

Applications:	•	Used widely in the food, dairy, and beverage sanitary processes to view products and fluids. This design is perfect for hoses.			
Features:		Less cost to repair than bolted styles Clamp connections standard Sizes available: 1", 1½", 2", 3"			
Materials:	• • •	Body: 316L stainless steel Sight glass: borosilicate glass Gasket: buna			
Tube OD	Dimensions (mm)			Part No.	
(inch)	A	В			
1	85.73	50.30		B54BMPS-R100	
11/2	92.46	50.30		B54BMPS-R150	
2	97.28	64.00		B54BMPS-R200	
3	104.90	96.52 B54BMPS-R300		B54BMPS-R300	
4	110.24	118.87 B54BMPS-R400		B54BMPS-R400	

Size (inch)	Part No.	Part No.
1½	B54BMPS-SK100	B54BMPS-GL100
11⁄2	B54BMPS-SK150	B54BMPS-GL150
2	B54BMPS-SK200	B54BMPS-GL200
3	B54BMPS-SK300	B54BMPS-GL300
4	B54BMPS-SK400	B54BMPS-GL400

Price Group: DS

Weld / Weld Sight Glasses





Materials:		316 stainless steel sight glass with EPDM Seal, and weld/weld connections Glass: borasilicate Buna and FKM seal also available				
Max Working Pro	essure:	150 PSI/10 bar				
Standard:		3A, BS, and SMS (please specify when ordering)				
Size (inch)		Part No.				
1		B54EBB-R100				
11⁄2		B54EBB-R150				
2		B54EBB-R200				
21/2		B54EBB-R250				
4		B54EBB-R400				

Size (inch)	Replacement Glass Part No.
1	B54G-P100
11/2	B54G-P150
2	B54G-P200
21/2	B54G-P250
3	B54G-P300
4	B54G-P400

Alternative ends are available on request.

Price Group: DS

Δ 1	$/ \cap \cap$
ΑV	/09

Sight Glass Lens Dimensions					
Size (inch)	OD (+/- 1.5 mm)	ID (+/- 1.5 mm)	Length (+/- 1.5 mm)		
1	31	22	63.5		
11/2	44	35	63.5		
2	58	48	63.5		
21/2	71	59	71		
3	88	72	100		
4	116	97	100		

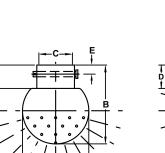


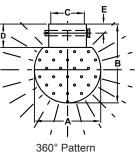
Hygienic Product Catalogue

AV09

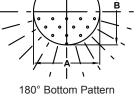
Spray Balls

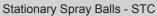
Application:	Typical use is in food and beverage industries for cleaning storage tanks
Features:	 Heavy stainless steel construction provides longer life. Various spray patterns available (blanks available as special order) Stationary - designed to be mounted to a tube or pipe 2mm spray holes
Material:	316L stainless steel





\geq			_₿_	_
				-
	,	۹		
1	80° Toj	o Pattei	m	

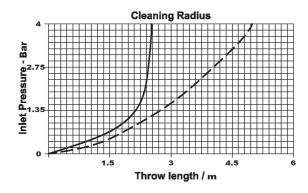


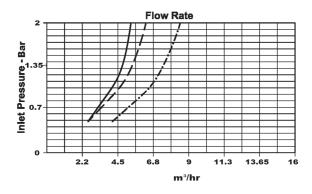


Size	Size Pin Length		Dimensions (mm)					Pin Size	Devit No.
(inch)	(inch) (inch)	Spray Pattern	Α	В	С	D	E	(mm)	Part No.
1	1.47	360°	90	75	25	25	11	5.7	STC-360-R100
1½	1.95	360°	90	75	38	25	11	5.7	STC-360-R150
1	1.47	180° bottom	90	75	25	25	11	5.7	STC-180B-R100
1½	1.95	180° bottom	90	75	38	25	11	5.7	STC-180B-R150
1	1.47	180° top	90	75	25	25	11	5.7	STC-180T-R100
11/2	1.95	180° top	90	75	38	25	11	5.7	STC-180T-R150

Price Group: DS

AV08







A

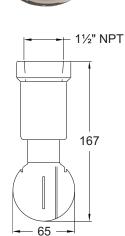
Spray Balls - Rotating



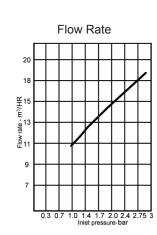
Application:		Ideal for cleaning all types of tanks and vessels		
Features:		Stainless steel ball bearings eliminate rust Cleaning solution lubricates unit Mirror-like finish (OD) Spray pattern: 360° Available connections: clamp and NPT		
Material:	•	316L stainless steel		
Size (inch)	Туре	Part No.		
1½	NPT	SRH360NPT-R150		
1½	clamp	SRH360CMP-R150		

Price Group: DS

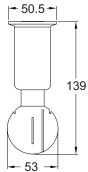
AV13



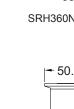
Cleaning Radius 6 Throw length - meters 1.5 0.3 0.7 1.0 1.4 1.7 2.0 2.4 2.75 3 Inlet pressure- bar Wetting Limit
 Impact cleaning Limit



SRH360NPT-R150



SRH360CMP-R150





Hygienic Valves & Pumps 33-64
B5101 Series Butterfly Valve Selection 34-36
Trigger Handle 34
SS Vertical Actuator 34
Pull Handle 35
SS Vertical Spring Return Actuation 36
HSC Series Spring Check Valves 37
Ball Valves (Encapsulated) 38
BV3/4 Series Multi-port Ball Valves 38-40
Air and Vacuum Relief Tank Vent Valves 41
TVS Series Air and Vacuum Relief Tank Vent Valve 42
Reiger Aseptic Type Valves 43
SV Series Aseptic Type Valves 43
SV Series Single Seat Hygienic Valves 44
SSV Series Single Seat Valves 45-46
Rieger 50-55
Mix Proof Valves 47
Control Valves 28
Aseptic Version Valves 28
BioCheck Sampling Valves 51
Safety Valves 51
SPR Series Pressure Relief Valves 52
SOV Series Manual and Pneumatic Overflow Valves 52
Positioners for Angle Control Valves 54
BARV Series Air Relief Valves 55
B45 Air Blow Check Valves 56
W Series Sample Valves - BSVW 57
BSP Lockable Sample Tap 57
RZL Series Rotary Lobe Pumps 58
JZW Series Heli-Lobe Wine Pumps 59-60
RZP Series Circumferential Piston Pumps 61
ExD Series Sanitary Centrifugal Pumps 61
JCP Series Centrifugal Pumps 62
BC Series Centrifugal Pumps 62
JWP Series (Water for injection) 63
JEPS Series Self Priming Centrifugal Pumps 63
JSB Series Shear Blenders 64



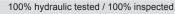


Hygienic Valves & Pumps

Features:

B5101 Series - Butterfly Valves





- All wetted surfaces are sanitary finished to 32R_a
- Field serviceable (no special tools required) Seat materials available include: silicone, EPDM, FKM
- (6" EPDM and silicone, 8" EPDM only)
- Vacuum rating: 0.4 inches Hg at 20°C (68°F)
- Operating temperature range: -9°C to 93°C (15°F to 199°F)

Size (inch)	Break Torque (in./Ibs.) Silicone	Break Torque (in./lbs.) EPDM	Break Torque (in./lbs.) FKM	Pressure Rating (bar/kPa)	Flow Coefficient (CV)	Weight W/Standard Handle (kg)
1/2	20	75	70	9.65/965	7	1.00
3/4	20	75	70	9.65/965	11	1.00
1	20	75	70	9.65/965	23	1.00
1½	40	130	125	9.65/965	80	1.30
2	55	165	175	9.65/965	230	1.59
21/2	70	210	220	7.58/758	264	1.68
3	165	350	310	7.58/758	372	2.00
4	350	540	450	5.86/586	800	4.09
6	700	1550	n/a	4.13/413	1200	8.41
8	n/a	1650	n/a	4.13/413	2800	6.18

Information supplied based on water media @ 20°C (68°F)

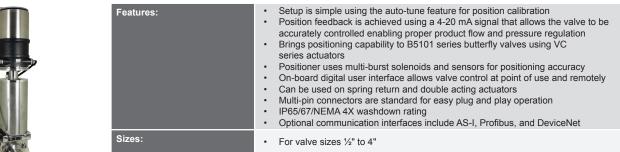
B5101 Series - Trigger Handle Butterfly Valves



Options:	 Silicone and FKM seals also available Hygienic Valves up to 8" available on request Lever, trigger handles available Contact Dixon[™] for 304 or 316L 					
End Options:	RJT, DIN, SMS, IDF					
Standard:	Tri-Clamp, BS, SMS (Please specify when ordering), and CF8M					
Size (inch)	Part No.					
	B5101 Series Valve - EPDM Seal Weld End 316L					
1/2	B5101E050BB-C					
3/4	B5101E075BB-C					
1	B5101E100BB-C					
11/2	B5101E150BB-C					
2	B5101E200BB-C					
21/2	B5101E250BB-C					
3	B5101E300BB-C					
4	B5101E400BB-C					
	B5101 Sereis Valve - EPDM Seal Triclover End 316L					
1/2	B5101E050CC-C					
3⁄4	B5101E075CC-C					
1	B5101E100CC-C					
11/2	B5101E150CC-C					
2	B5101E200CC-C					
21/2	B5101E250CC-C					
3	B5101E300CC-C					
4	B5101E400CC-C					

B5101 Series - Stainless Steel Vertical Actuators with Mounting Bracket to Suit Burkert Positioner 8692

Price Group: DS VF09





Hygienic Product Catalogue

Hygienic Valves & Pumps

B5101 Series - Pull Handle Butterfly Valves

Options:	 Silicone and FKM seals also available Hygienic valves up to 8" available on request Lever, trigger handles available Contact Dixon™ for 304 or 316L 	
End Options:	RJT, DIN, SMS, IDF	
Standard:	Tri-Clamp, BS, SMS, and CF8M (Please specify when ordering)	
	B51 Series Valve - EPDM Seal Weld End 316L	
Size (inch)	Part No.	
1	B5101E100BB-A	
11/2	B5101E150BB-A	
2	B5101E200BB-A	
21/2	B5101E250BB-A	
3	B5101E300BB-A	
4	B5101E400BB-A	
6	B5101E600BB-A	
	B51 Series Valve - EPDM Seal Triclover End 316L	
Size (inch)	Part No.	
1	B5101E100CC-A	
11/2	B5101E150CC-A	
2	B5101E200CC-A	
21/2	B5101E250CC-A	
3	B5101E300CC-A	
4	B5101E400CC-A	
6	B5101E600CC-A	
	Price Group: DS VF09	

B5101 Seat Dimensions				
Size (inch)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)
1⁄2 - 1	36.06	21.08	9.40	19.56
11/2	49.02	34.04	9.40	19.56
2	65.02	43.94	9.40	19.81
21/2	76.96	59.69	11.68	23.11
3	92.961	71.12	13.97	27.94
4	125.98	98.04	15.75	36.32
6	173.48	147.07	15.75	43.18
8	236.73	200.41	17.02	40.39

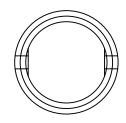
Spare Parts

Size (inch)	Part No.
1	B5101-DSC100
11⁄2	B5101-DSC150
2	B5101-DSC200
21/2	B5101-DSC250
3	B5101-DSC300
4	B5101-DSC400

Repair Kits

Size (inch)	Red Silicone	Black EPDM	Brown FKM
	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
1⁄2 - 1	B5101-RKS100	B5101-RKE100	B5101-RKV100
11/2	B5101-RKS150	B5101-RKE150	B5101-RKV150
2	B5101-RKS200	B5101-RKE200	B5101-RKV200
21/2	B5101-RKS250	B5101-RKE250	B5101-RKV250
3	B5101-RKS300	B5101-RKE300	B5101-RKV300
4	B5101-RKS400	B5101-RKE400	B5101-RKV400
6	B5101-RKS600	B5101-RKE600	
8		B5101-RKE800	
			Price Group: DS VF09





Price Group: DS VF09

DIXON

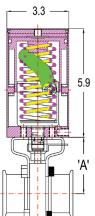
Hygienic Product Catalogue

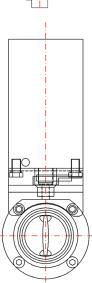
B

Hygienic Valves & Pumps

B5101 Series - Vertical Spring Return Actuation Butterfly Valves







Material:	Stainless steel	
Options:	Silicone and FKM elastomers also availableOther end configurations are available	
EPDM Seats and Vertical Spring Return Normally Closed Pneumatic Canister Style Actuator Buttweld		
Size (inch)	Part No.	
1	B5101E100BB-G	
11⁄2	B5101E150BB-G	
2	B5101E200BB-G	
21/2	B5101E250BB-G	
3	B5101E300BB-G	
4	B5101E400BB-G	
	Price Group: DS VF09	

PDM Seats and Vertical Spring Return Normally Open Pneumatic Canister Style Actuator Buttweld		
Size (inch)	Part No.	
1	B5101E100BB-F	
11/2	B5101E150BB-F	
2	B5101E200BB-F	
21/2	B5101E250BB-F	
3	B5101E300BB-F	
4	B5101E400BB-F	
	Price Group: DS	

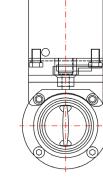
```
Price Gro
         VF09
```

EPDM Seats and Vertical Double Acting Pneumatic Canister Style Actuator Buttweld		
Size (inch)	Part No.	
1	B5101E100BB-H	
11/2	B5101E150BB-H	
2	B5101E200BB-H	
21/2	B5101E250BB-H	
3	B5101E300BB-H	
4	B5101E400BB-H	

Price Group: DS

VF09

Dimensions		
Valve Size (inch)	Dimension 'A' (mm)	
1	68.58	
11/2	68.58	
2	78.74	
21/2	88.90	
3	93.98	
4	114.30	





B

HSC Series Spring Check Valves

Features: • Single piece upper body spider design • Machined from solid bar • Standard O-ring and gasket seal design • Can be serviced in field (no special tools required) • Finish: sanitary polish 32 Ra • Suitable for low and medium viscosity fluids • Connection: clamp (standard), others available upon request End Connections: • Weld, triclover, SMS, DIN, and RJT ends available Max. Operating Pressure: • 145 PSI at -9.4°C to 93°C (15°F to 199°F)					on request
Size (inch)	Pressure Rating	Cracking Pressure (PSI)	Operating Temperature	Clamp End Part No.	Weld End Part No.
1/2		10.0		HSCE050	HSCE050BB
3/4		4.0	-9°C to 93°C (15°F to	HSCE075	HSCE075BB
1		2.5		HSCE100	HSCE100BB
11⁄2	145 PSI	1.0		HSCE150	HSCE150BB
2	145 - 51	1.5	200°F)	HSCE200	HSCE200BB
21/2		0.8		HSCE250	HSCE250BB
3		0.5		HSCE300	HSCE300BB
4		0.4		HSCE400	HSCE400BB
EPDM is standard. FKM available upon request. Price Group: DS					

VC10

447 58-01





is standard. l available upon request.

Dimensions				
Size (inch)	A (inch)			
1/2	2.7			
3/4	2.7			
1	3.3			
11/2	3.4			
2	3.4			
21/2	3.4			
3	3.4			
4	4.1			

Repair Kits

Size (inch)		Part No.	
1/2		HSC-RKE050	
3⁄4		HSC-RKE075	
1		HSC-RKE100	
1½		HSC-RKE150	
2		HSC-RKE200	
21/2		HSC-RKE250	
3		HSC-RKE300	
4		HSC-RKE400	
EPDM is standard. FKM available upon request.			Price Group: DS
1/2"-3/4" repair kit contains:		1"-4" repair kit contains:	VC10

(1) body gasket(1) plunger O-ring(1) spider O-ring

(1) body gasket(1) plunger O-ring



VC10



B

Ball Valves (Encapsulated)

38



Application:		 Hygienic ball valves for food and chemical use with ISO mount plate 1000 PSI WOG 				
End Connections:		Weld, SMS, DIN, RJT, and triclover ends available				
Options:		Repair kits available; direct mount actuation, double air to spring, and electric				
Standards:	•	RJT, SMS, DIN, Triclover, IDF, and CF8M 316 stainless steel				
Seal Options:		Standard PTFE, RTFE, 25% carbon PTFE, stainless steel reinforced PTFE, UHMW (please specify when ordering)				
Size		Weld Ends	Clamp Ends			
(inch)		Part No.	Part No.			
1/2	BV2CV-050BB-A		BV2CV-050CC-A			
3/4	BV	/2CV-075BB-A	BV2CV-075CC-A			
1	BV	/2CV-100BB-A	BV2CV-100CC-A			
11⁄2	BV	/2CV-150BB-A	BV2CV-150CC-A			
2	BV	/2CV-200BB-A	BV2CV-200CC-A			
21/2	BV2CV-250BB-A		BV2CV-250CC-A			
3	BV	/2CV-300BB-A	BV2CV-300CC-A			
4	BV	/2CV-400BB-A	BV2CV-400CC-A			

Price Group: DS

VS03

BV3/4 Series Multi-port Sanitary Stainless Steel Ball Valves



Sizes:	• 1/2"	• ½" thru 4"				
Materials:	• Sea					
Features:	Rec Blo Live Iso	 Reduced port design on 4" Blow-out proof stem Live-loaded stem packing Iso 5211 mounting pad 				
Standard:	• Max	kimum pressure rating: ½" -	- 2" 1000 PSI WOG, 2½" -	4" 800 PSI WOG		
Size	Welc	l Ends	Clamp Ends			
(inch)						
(inch)	T-Port Part No.	L-Port Part No.	T-Port Part No.	L-Port Part No.		
(inch) ½						
	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.		
1/2	Part No. BV3SVTF050B-A	Part No. BV3SVLF050B-A	Part No. BV3SVTF050C-A	Part No. BV3SVLF050C-A		
1/2 3/4	Part No. BV3SVTF050B-A BV3SVTF075B-A	Part No. BV3SVLF050B-A BV3SVLF075B-A	Part No. BV3SVTF050C-A BV3SVTF075C-A	Part No. BV3SVLF050C-A BV3SVLF075C-A		
1/2 3/4 1	Part No. BV3SVTF050B-A BV3SVTF075B-A BV3SVTF100B-A	Part No. BV3SVLF050B-A BV3SVLF075B-A BV3SVLF100B-A	Part No. BV3SVTF050C-A BV3SVTF075C-A BV3SVTF100C-A	Part No. BV3SVLF050C-A BV3SVLF075C-A BV3SVLF100C-A		
1/2 3/4 1 11/2	Part No. BV3SVTF050B-A BV3SVTF075B-A BV3SVTF100B-A BV3SVTF150B-A	Part No. BV3SVLF050B-A BV3SVLF075B-A BV3SVLF100B-A BV3SVLF150B-A	Part No. BV3SVTF050C-A BV3SVTF075C-A BV3SVTF100C-A BV3SVTF150C-A	Part No. BV3SVLF050C-A BV3SVLF075C-A BV3SVLF100C-A BV3SVLF150C-A		
1/2 3/4 1 11/2 2	Part No. BV3SVTF050B-A BV3SVTF075B-A BV3SVTF100B-A BV3SVTF150B-A BV3SVTF200B-A	Part No. BV3SVLF050B-A BV3SVLF075B-A BV3SVLF100B-A BV3SVLF150B-A BV3SVLF200B-A	Part No. BV3SVTF050C-A BV3SVTF075C-A BV3SVTF100C-A BV3SVTF150C-A BV3SVTF200C-A	Part No. BV3SVLF050C-A BV3SVLF075C-A BV3SVLF100C-A BV3SVLF150C-A BV3SVLF200C-A		

Price Group: DS

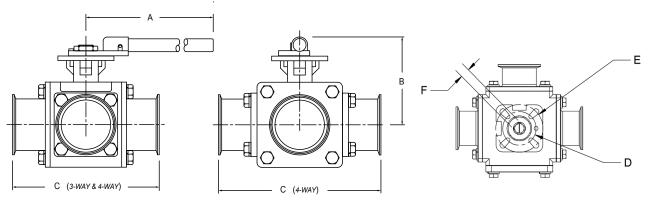
VS03



BV3/4 Series Multi-port Sanitary Stainless Steel Ball Valves

Size (inch)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D	E	F (mm)	Weight (kg)	"L" Port Break Torque (in./lbs.)	"T" Port Break Torque (in./Ibs.)
1/2	124.46	43.18	116.84	F03	F04	9.0	1.63	65	44
3/4	127.00	48.26	127.00	F03	F04	9.0	1.95	76	76
1	134.62	58.42	152.40	F04	F05	11.0	3.08	171	171
11⁄2	241.30	73.66	175.26	F05	F07	14.0	5.71	356	297
2	241.30	81.28	190.50	F05	F07	14.0	9.79	553	553
21/2	457.20	99.06	213.36	F07	F10	17.0	15.26	1114	1114
3	464.82	124.46	243.84	F10	F12	22.0	25.58	1875	1400
4	464.82	137.16	289.56	F10	F12	22.0	38.73	2241	2050

• 4-way available upon request



Handle Kits

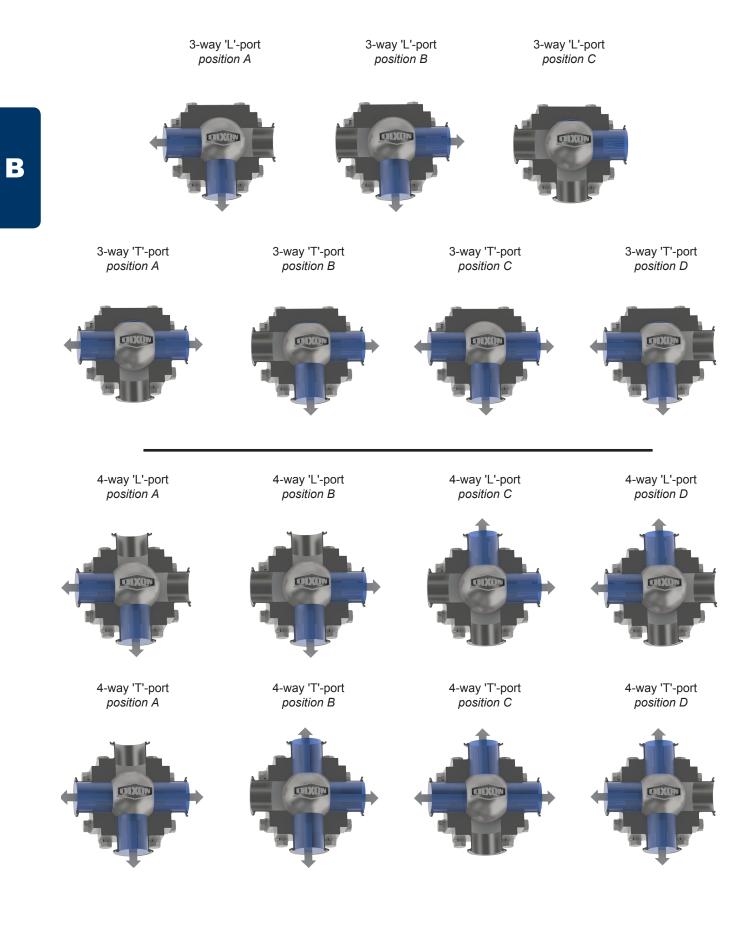
Size (inch)	Part No.
1/2 - 3/4	BV-23-HA050-075
1	BV-23-HA100
1½ - 2	BV-23-HA150-200
21⁄2	BV-23-HA250
3 - 4	BV-23-HA300-400
Kit contains: (1) lock washer	Price Group: DS
(1) handle (1) nut	VS03
(1)1101	

Repair Kits

Size (inch)	Part No.
1/2	BV-3SVFRK050
3/4	BV-3SVFRK075
1	BV-3SVFRK100
11⁄2	BV-3SVFRK150
2	BV-3SVFRK200
21/2	BV-3SVFRK250
3	BV-3SVFRK300
4	BV-3SVRRK400
Kit contains: (2) encapsulated (2) encapsulated (2) body seals (1) thrust washe	d seat large (3) stem packings VS03 (1) plug (3-way only)



Flow Paths

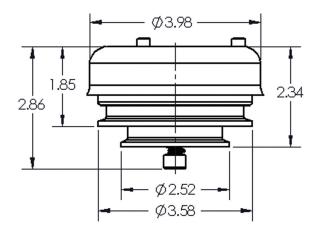


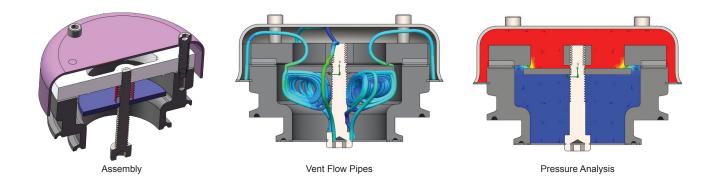
Air & Vacuum Relief Tank Vent Valves

Features:	 The valve relieves pressure as the fluid level rises while filling a tank The valve relieves vacuum as the fluid level drops while emptying a tank 2" and 3" clamp connections on the same valve Dome helps in preventing external contamination Lightweight, robust PVC and 304 stainless steel construction Can use any clamp gasket
Materials:	 304 stainless steel PVC
Flow Rate:	• 110m³/Hr
Vacuum Break:	• 0.1 PSI
Pressure Relief:	• 0.1 PSI
Size (inch)	Part No.
2 and 3	TVPC200-300









Hygienic Product Catalogue

В

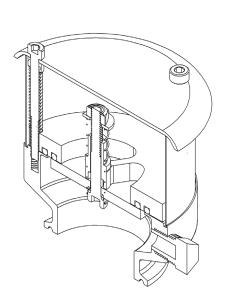
41

TVS Series Stainless Steel Air & Vacuum Relief Tank Vent Valves



Applications:		•	When product filling or emptying a tank, this valve is used to relieve pressure or vacuum		
Sizes:			2", 3", or 4" – clamp connection standard		
Features:		• • •	 Triple action: Valve relieves pressure as the fluid level rises while filling a tank Valve relieves vacuum as the fluid level drops while emptying a tank Seals under equal pressure Stainless steel screen surrounds the entire vacuum and pressure flow area Other sanitary connections optional ¼" FNPT connection for gas inlet, plug also supplied Repair kits available 		
Material:	Material:		304 stainless steel, EPDM elastomer		
Flow Rate:		•	Maximum flow rate: 500 GPM		
Vacuum Break:		•	Vacuum break: 2" water column, 0.1 PSI		
Pressure Relief:		•	Pressure relief: 22" water column, 0.8 PSI		
Temperature:	Temperature:		Maximum temperature and pressure rating: 3 PSI @ 21°C (70°F)		
Tube OD (inch) A (inch)			Part Number		
2	2.52		TVSEC-G200		
3 3.58			TVSEC-G300		
4 4.68			TVSEC-G400		

Due to the impossible determination of whether a tank was damaged due to the tank vent or the lack of opening the upper manhole during product transfer, Dixon Sanitary assumes no liability for tank damage or product loss.



All dimensions are approximate. Engineering dimensions are available upon request. Specifications are subject to change without notice.





Hygienic Product Catalogue

Dimensions

Dixon™ / Rieger Aseptic Type Valves

Dixon™ / Riege	r Aseptic Type Valves	RIEGER
Applications:	 The Rieger Aseptic Mix Proof Valve N7 ensures the reliable separation of process lines for liquid products by means of the SIP capable leakage space as well in type "piping" as in type "tank;" CIP/SIP valves control the steam inlet and outlet in the leakage space The outstanding aseptic properties are achieved by hermetic sealing from the environment. A temperature surveyance in the leakage chamber is available upon request. It is important to note the full spring force is applied in rest position and when rinsing the valve. 	
Features:	 Design: one-piece valve body, made from solid bar, short design, less welding seams, few seals in product area Absolute product protection: safe media separation by leakage space, controlled leakage chamber, both valve disks are liftable separately Serviceable maintenance: change of seals without special tools, less standing time, easy cleaning Efficiency: long life of the PTFE bellows, low maintenance costs, with brackets for proximity switches on main actuator 	for piping
Materials:	 In product contact: 1.4404/AISI316L Optional: 1.4435/AISI316L No product contact: 1.4301/AISI304 Seals: bellows PTFE O-rings: EPDM 	
Surfaces:	 In product contact: R_a<= 0.8 μm Non product contact: R_a<=1.6 μm 	
Product Contact Seals:	 DIN 11850-R2 (DIN 11866 A) OD tube (DIN 11866 C) 	for topic
Temperatures:	 EPDM operating: 130°C (266°F) dependent upon operating conditions sterilizing: 150°C (302°F) dependent upon operating conditions PTFE operating: 121°C (249°F) short-time (approximately 20 minutes) sterilizing: 135°C (275°F) short-time (approximately 20 minutes) 	for tank Unique on the market
Operating Pressure:	 Product closing for: Type piping: maximum 6 bar Type tank: maximum 4 bar Control air pressure: minimum 6 bar - maximum 4 bar 	

SV Series Aseptic Valves

SV Series A	Aseptic Valves	RIEGER
Sizes:	• ½" thru 4"	
Materials:	 Product contact surfaces: 316L, 32R_a, optional surface finishes available Non product contact: 1.4301/AISI304, 68R_a 	
Features:	 Solid housing No dead spaces Fully drainable Many built-in positions possible Complete separation from environment No dome or sump in product space Change of seals without special tools Long life PTFE bellows Low spare parts costs OD-tube (DIN 11866 C) 	53-06
Standards:	 Maximum standard operating temperature: 121°C (249°F) Sterilization temperature: 135°C (275°F) (approximately 20 minutes dependent upon operating conditions) Closure pressure: max. 87 PSI (6 bar) Actuator air pressure: minimum 87 PSI (6 bar), maximum 145 PSI (10 bar) 	

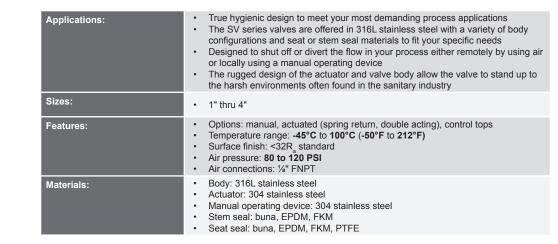


PTFE bellows with metal cap or with PEEK cap resistant to granules i.e. fruit yogurt; also available for valve tank type



SV Series Single Seat Hygienic Valves

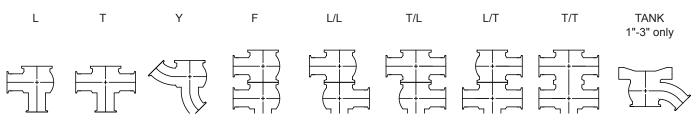




44



Body Configurations











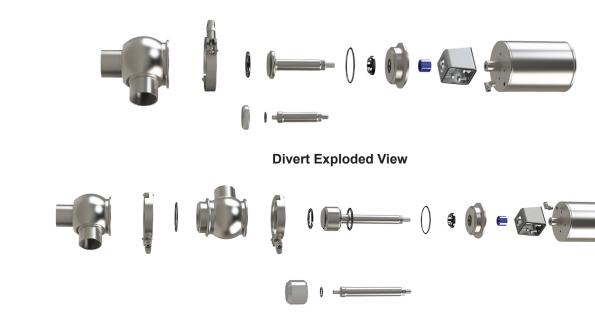




SSV Series Single Seat Valves

Application:	Used in sanitary processes for either isolation or diversion of product	
Sizes:	• 1" - 4"	
Features:	 Valve bodies made from solid bar with increased wall thickness for added durability and increased performance against distortion caused by large temperature fluctuations in the process Actuator stem and valve stem are threaded together to ensure the most rigid union and therefore provide proper stem seal alignment with the valve body Defined compression O-rings and metal-to-metal contact between valve stem and body increases service life of stem seals Actuator bushings on both ends of the actuator provide stem support and ensures perfect alignment and repeatable positive sealing between the stem seal and the valve body Three actuator sizes for all valves (1" to 4") provide added flexibility and interchangeability for your processing requirements 	
Materials:	 All product contact steel components: 316L stainless steel All non-product contact steel components: 304 stainless steel Products wetted seal elastomers: FKM or EPDM Stem seal materials: FKM, EPDM or PTFE Surface ID finish: <32R_a Elastomers are FDA and 3A compliant 	
Options:	 Clamp and weld connections standard, other types available upon request Numerous control tops available Custom port lengths for drop-in replacements of competitor's valves available upon request Optional 15R_a, 20R_a, or 25R_a finishes available 	
Pressure:	Maximum holding pressure: dependent upon size and configuration of the valve	
Temperatures:	 Maximum operating temperature: 130°C (266°F) Maximum sterilization temperature (20 min/max): 135°C (275°F) 	
Standard:	• 3A – Authorization Number 1655, 53-06 (Compression-Type Valves)	

Shut Off Exploded View



Body Configurations

L-Body	T-Body	Y-Body	F-Body	LL-Body	TL-Body	LT-Body	TT-Body



Part Number Example: S01A10C1EEA Part Description: Shut-Off Valve, L Body, 32Ra Polish, 1.0", Triclamp Connection, Spring Return (Air-to-Raise) Actuator, Elastomer O-Ring Stem Seal, EPDM Wetted Elastomers, 10-30V DC External Prox PNP (Qty 2)

Dixon SSV-Series Single Seat \ Part Number Key	/alve	Valve Function	Valve Body	Actuator Function	Stem Type	Wetted Elastomers	Options (See Table 2)
		S	01 A 10 C	1	E	E	A
Valve Function	Code						
Shut-Off	S ┥						
Divert	D						
Valve Body Style (See Diagram A)	Code						
L (2-port Shut-Off)	01 🗲						
T (3-port Shut-Off)	02						
Y (2-port Shut-Off)	03						
F (3-port Divert)	04						
L/L (3-port Divert)	05						
T/L (4-port Divert)	06						
L/T (4-port Divert)	07						
T/T (5-port Divert)	08						
Surface Finish	Code						
32 R _a (ID Mechanical Polish)	A ◀						
25 R _a (ID Mechanical Polish)	В						
20 R _a (ID Mechanical Polish)	C						
15 R _a (ID Electro Polish)	D						
Valve Size (inch)	Code						
	10						
1	10 -						
2	20						
21/2	25						
3	30						
4	40						
Connections	Code						
Triclamp	С ┥						
Buttweld	В						
Female I-Line	F						
Male I-Line	М						
Threaded Bevel	Т						
Plain Bevel	Р						
Q-Line	Q						
Combination (See Table 1)	—						
Actuator Function	Code						
Spring Return (Air-to-Raise)	1 ┥						
Spring Return (Air-to-Lower)	2						
Double Acting (Air-to-Air)	3						
Stem Type	Code						
Elastomer O-Ring Stem Seal	Ε ┥						
PTFE Plug Seal	Р						
Wetted Elastomers	Code						
EPDM	E ┥						
FKM	V						4

Table 1: Combinations					
A-Port	B-Port	C-Port	D-Port	E-Port	Port Diagram
С	С	С	С	С	
В	В	В	В	В	5-1-2
F	F	F	F	F	
Μ	Μ	М	Μ	Μ	
Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	
Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	
Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	В
N (No Port)		N (No Port)	N (No Port)	N (No Port)	

Table 2: Options	Code
10-30V DC External Prox, PNP, (Qty 2)	А
10-30V DC External Prox, NPN, (Qty 2)	В
20-253V AC External Prox, (Qty 2)	С
110V AC External Prox, (Qty 2)	D
Burkert 8691, Single Acting, Device Net, Multipin	E
Burkert 8691, Single Acting, AS-i, Multipin	F
Burkert 8691, Single Acting, 24V DC, Multipin	G
Burkert 8691, Double Acting, DeviceNet, Multipin	н
Burkert 8691, Double Acting, AS-i, Multipin	J
Burkert 8691, Double Acting, 24V DC, Multipin	К
Burkert 8691, Without Solenoid, 24V DC, Multipin	L
Burkert 8681, Single Acting, 110V AC, Multipin	Μ
Burkert 8681, Double Acting, 110V AC, Multipin	Ν

46



Hygienic Product Catalogue

Dixon™ / Rieger Mix Proof Valves

Application: Dixon[™] / Rieger Mix Proof Valves ensure reliable protection of your product separating non-compatible liquids. The design of the one-part solid valve body and the radial sealing of both valve seats together with the balanced valve disks allows safe CIP/SIP Cleaning thus providing high safety for your products. One-piece solid bar valve body made 		
 No weld torsion Water-hammer safe up to 435 PSI (30 bar) Balanced valve disks Low need for controlled air Lightweight: 4", 35kg Standard actuator with 3 lift functions Easy cleaning by lifting of both disks Service without compressed air Valve insert removable upwards Radial sealing of both valve seats Ohly four seals in product space Change seals without special tools 316L stainless steel in contact with product Inner surface R_a 0,8 µm (standard) Sizes: 1" - 6" Options: 	Application:	separating non-compatible liquids. The design of the one-part solid valve body and the radial sealing of both valve seats together with the balanced valve disks
Options: Mix-proof bottom seat valve Mix-proof bottom seat change over valve	Features:	 No weld torsion Water-hammer safe up to 435 PSI (30 bar) Balanced valve disks Low need for controlled air Lightweight: 4", 35kg Standard actuator with 3 lift functions Easy cleaning by lifting of both disks Service without compressed air Valve insert removable upwards Radial sealing of both valve seats Only four seals in product space Change seals without special tools 316L stainless steel in contact with product
Mix-proof bottom seat change over valve	Sizes:	• 1" - 6"
	Options:	Mix-proof bottom seat change over valve



Valve Body Types



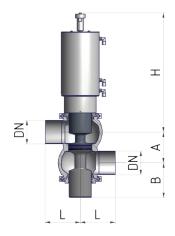


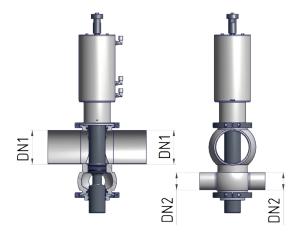






Also available are mix proof valves with different sizes on the upper to the lower process line.







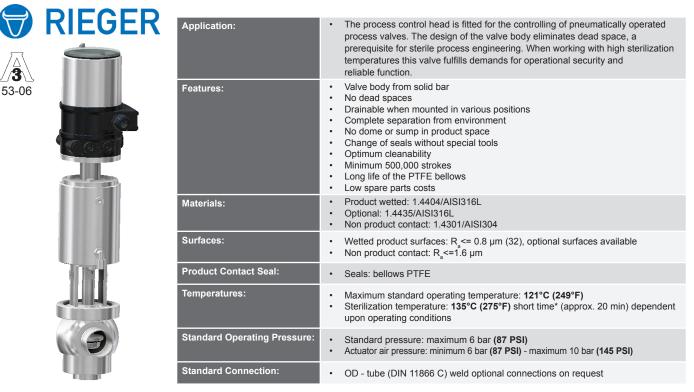
B

Dixon™ / Rieger Control Valves



DIEGED		
RIEGER	Applications:	 The process control head is fitted for the controlling of pneumatically operated process valves Used in dairies, food and beverage, pharmaceutical, and chemical industries
	Features:	 Valve body from solid bar No dead spaces Drainable when mounted in various positions High-grade inner surfaces No dome or sump in product space Change of seals without special tools Optimum cleanability Modular assembly system Low spare parts costs
	Materials:	 Product wetted: 1.4404/AISI316L Optional: 1.4435/AISI316L Non product contact: 1.4301/AISI304
	Surfaces:	• Wetted product surfaces: $R_a{<=}0.8~\mu{m}$ (32), optional surfaces available • Non product contact: $R_a{<=}1.6~\mu{m}$
	Product Contact Seal:	O-rings and profile washer: EPDM (other materials upon request)
	Temperatures:	 Maximum standard operating temperature: 130°C (266°F) Sterilization temperature: 150°C (302°F) short time* (approx. 20 min) dependent upon operating conditions
	Standard Operating Pressure:	 Standard pressure: maximum 6 bar (87 PSI) Actuator air pressure: minimum 6 bar (87 PSI) - maximum. 10 bar (145 PSI) Controlled air pressure: maximum 10 bar (145 PSI)
	Standard Connection:	OD - tube (DIN 11866 C) weld optional connections on request

Dixon™ / Rieger Control Valves in Aseptic Version





Valves can only be quoted when full application data is supplied: product viscosity, temperature, inlet and outlet pressure or process pressure, line size, and desired product flow. Contact Dixon™ for all enquiries.

48



Dixon™ / Rieger BioCheck Sampling Valves

Applications:	 The BioCheck sampling valves allow easy and safe sampling of liquids from closed systems such as vessels and pipelines Used in pharmaceutical, biopharmaceutical, biochemical, cosmetic, food, dairy, and beverage markets 	
Features:	 Valve body from solid bar No dead spaces Drainable Connections suitable for orbital welding Available with only 1 port (same price) Hermetically sealed against environment Optimum cleanability Change of seals without special tools Long life of the PTFE-bellows Low spare parts costs 	G G G G G G G G
Materials:	In-product contact: 1.4404/AISI316L Non-product contact: 1.4301/AISI304	
Surfaces:	 Wetted product surfaces: R_a<= 0.8 μm (32), optional surfaces available Non product contact: R_a<=1.6 μm 	
Product Contact Seals:	FKM bellows - PTFE	RR
Temperatures:	 Maximum standard operating temperature: 121°C (249°F) Sterilization temperature: 135°C (275°F) short time* (approx. 20 min) 	RIGH
Operating Pressure:	 Closing tension: max. 8 bar (116 PSI) Version hand wheel: up to 16 bar (232 PSI) min. 6 bar (87 PSI) Controlled air pressure: max. 10 bar (145 PSI) 	· · · · · · · · ·
Standard Connections:	 S = with self-closing lever O = lever for open position P = without lever H = with hand wheel 	
Dimensions:	 Pipe ø13 mm x 1.5 mm (1 mm = 0.0394 Inch) 	

Mini Aseptic Sampling Valve

Application:	The Mini BioCheck sampling valves meet the requirement for minimal product contact surfaces
Feature:	 The mini valves allow minimal sampling quantities fulfilling the same valve features in material and design compared to the larger valves such as DN 10 (½")
Options:	 Pipe, vessel, clamp connection (Ø 25mm or 34mm) 1 port for sampling 2 ports for CIP and/or SIP plus sampling DIN 6 (8 x 1mm pipe) DIN 8 (10 x 1mm pipe) Hand wheel Pneumatic (spring to close) Pneumatic and lever





B



BSV Series 3A Sample Valves





single port actuated



single port



dual port

Applications:	 The 3A sample valve allows easy and safe sampling of liquids from closed systems such as vessels and pipelines These valves are located in the pharmaceutical, biopharmaceutical, biochemical, cosmetic, food, dairy, and beverage markets
Sizes:	• 1⁄2" thru 4"
Features:	 No dead space Drainable Connections suitable for orbital welding Available with single or dual ports Hermetically sealed against environment Optimum cleanability Change of seals without special tools Long life of the PTFE-bellows Low spare part costs Options for pneumatic actuator: no lever, with self-closing lever and with lever for open position Manual actuator (hand wheel) Optional pneumatic actuator - call Dixon[™] 1300 134 651
Materials:	 Product contact surfaces: 316L, 32R_a, optional surface finishes available Non-product contact: 304, 68R_a Product contact seals: PTFE bellows
Temperatures:	 Closing tension operating pressure: maximum 116 PSI Hand wheel version operating pressure: minimum 87 PSI, maximum 232 PSI Controlled air pressure: maximum 145 PSI

Clamp Valve Size (inch)	Weld Port Size (inch)	Single Port Part Number	Dual Port Part Number
	1/4	BSVS-HC050B025	BSVD-HC050B025
1/2	3/8	BSVS-HC050B375	BSVD-HC050B375
	1/2	BSVS-HC050B050	BSVD-HC050B050
	1⁄4	BSVS-HC100B025	BSVD-HC100B025
1	3/8	BSVS-HC100B375	BSVD-HC100B375
	1/2	BSVS-HC100B050	BSVD-HC100B050
	1/4	BSVS-HC150B025	BSVD-HC150B025
11⁄2	3⁄8	BSVS-HC150B375	BSVD-HC150B375
	1/2	BSVS-HC150B050	BSVD-HC150B050
	1⁄4	BSVS-HC200B025	BSVD-HC200B025
2	3/8	BSVS-HC200B375	BSVD-HC200B375
	1/2	BSVS-HC200B050	BSVD-HC200B050
	1/4	BSVS-HC250B025	BSVD-HC250B025
21/2	3⁄8	BSVS-HC250B375	BSVD-HC250B375
	1/2	BSVS-HC250B050	BSVD-HC250B050
	1⁄4	BSVS-HC300B025	BSVD-HC300B025
3	3/8	BSVS-HC300B375	BSVD-HC300B375
	1/2	BSVS-HC300B050	BSVD-HC300B050
	1/4	BSVS-HC400B025	BSVD-HC400B025
4	3/8	BSVS-HC400B375	BSVD-HC400B375
	1/2	BSVS-HC400B050	BSVD-HC400B050



BioCheck Combi Sampling Valves with Steam Valve EHEDG **BioCheck valve** 0 housing Process steam valve CIP - and Sample CIP + housing for tank housing for piping housing for clamp



B

Dixon™ / Rieger Safety Valves





Application:	 Safety valve prevents excess pressure of gaseous media in pipelines and vessels. The set pressure is always higher than the operating pressure. As soon as the pressure is reached, the valve opens against the force of the spring. The pressure excess is relieved as soon as the pressure is 10% higher than the set pressure.
Features:	 Valve body made from solid bar No dead spaces Drainable High-grade inner surfaces No sump, no dome Change of seals without special tools Safety: closed spring cap Optimum cleanability Modular assembly systems Connections suitable for orbital welding Low spare part cost Adjustable set pressure Passed the EC type examination (Module B) according to Directive 97/23/EG for steam and gas for the set ranges from 22 PSI to 116 PSI, but for 1" and 1 1/2" from 29 PSI to 116 PSI 3A versions not available
Materials:	 Product contact: 1.4404/AISI316L Optional: 1.4435/AISI316L Non product contact: 1.4301/AISI304
Temperatures:	 Maximum standard operating temperature: 130°C (266°F) Sterilization temperature: 150°C (320°F) short time (approx. 20 min)
Surfaces:	• Wetted product surfaces: R_a<= 0.8 μm (32), optional surfaces available • Non product contact: R_a<=1.6 μm
Product Contact Seal:	O-rings: EPDM or FKM
Pressures:	 Set pressure: 22 PSI to 116 PSI resp. 29 PSI to 116 PSI Controlled air pressure: min. 87 PSI - max. 145 PSI
Connection:	Weld ends combined with concentrically reduced inch clamp ferrules

52



SPR Series Pressure Relief Valves

Application:		 Suitable for liquids ar 	nd gas				
Features:		piping or systems					
Materials: • Product contact surfaces: 316L, 32R _a , other surface finishes available • Non product contact: 304 stainless steel • Product contact O-ring: EPDM or FKM							
Standards:	1	 Sterilization temperat 	erating temperature: 130°C (266°F) re: 149°C (300°F) maximum 20 min PSI, 50-100 PSI, 100-300 PSI				
Tube OD (inch)	Body Style	Spring Set PSI Range	Part No.				
	T-Body	0-50	SPR-TCE1A150				
		50-100	SPR-TCE2A150				
11/2		100-300	SPR-TCE3A150				
172		0-50	SPR-LCE1A150				
	L-Body	50-100	SPR-LCE2A150				
		100-300	SPR-LCE3A150				
		0-50	SPR-TCE1A200				
	T-Body	50-100	SPR-TCE2A200				
2		100-300	SPR-TCE3A200				
2		0-50	SPR-LCE1A200				
	L-Body	50-100	SPR-LCE2A200				
		100-300	SPR-LCE3A200				

EPDM is standard. FKM available upon request.

SOV Series Manual and Pneumatic Overflow Valves

Application:	 Valve opens when the set pressure is reached to prevent excess pressure in piping or systems; suitable for liquids, steam, and gas
Sizes:	• 1" thru 3"
Features:	 Valve body made from solid bar No dead spaces Drainable when mounted in various positions High-grade inner surfaces No sump, no dome Clamp union between valve body and actuator Modular assembly system – easy change between hygienic and aseptic type Standards seals OD-tube (DIN 11866 C)
Materials:	 Product contact surfaces: 316L, 32R_a, optional surface finishes available Non product contact: 340, 68R_a Hygienic EPDM O-rings Aseptic PTFE Bellows
Standards:	 Maximum standard operating temperature EPDM: 130°C (266°F) Maximum standard operating temperature PTFE: 121°C (249°F) Sterilization temperature EPDM: 149°C (300°F)¹ Sterilization temperature PTFE: 135°C (275°F)¹ Possible set pressure for O-ring version: 8 PSI to 87 PSI (0.5 bar to 6 bar) 22 PSI to 87 PSI (1.5 bar to 6 bar) PTFE-bellows version pressure range depends on spring control air pressure: minimum 87 PSI, maximum 145 PSI (minimum 6 bar, maximum 10 bar)

¹Approximately 20 minutes dependent upon operating conditions





L body





Positioner Type 8692 - For Pneumatic Control Angle Valves



Application:	•	Digital electro pneumatic positioner for the integrated mounting on process control valves
eatures:		Compact stainless steel design Graphic display with backlight Easy start-up Comprehensive range of additional software functions Internal control air channel
		Adaptor Kits for Positioner Type 8692
Size (inch)	kg	Part No.
1 - 1½	1.09	CV-AK100-150
2 - 4	1.18	CV-AK200-400

Price Group: DS

VF10

Positioner Type 8694 - For Pneumatic Control Angle Valves



Application:		Electro pneumatic positioner for the integrated mounting on process control valves	
Features:		Compact stainless steel design Easy start-up Comprehensive range of additional software functions Internal control air channel	
		Adaptor Kits for Positioner Type 8694	
Size (inch)	kg	Part No.	
1 - 1½	1.09	CV-AK100-150	
2 - 4	1.18	CV-AK200-400	

Price Group: DS

VF10

B



D

F

Н

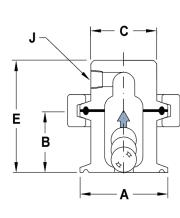
В

G

BARV Series Air Relief Valves

Applications:	 Bleeding of a line where an air pocket has formed. This application calls for installation at the top of the line. Bleeding of a tube on the suction side of a pump. The suction side is bled automatically, before the pump starts, establishing a vacuum. Binding of air to liquid will be prevented, and so will subsequent cavitation. In this application the valve is mounted in front of the pump, on the top of the inlet tube. Air relief valve allows air to be removed from a line or container without the liquid flowing out. Its design does not allow air to enter the line or container, even if subjected to a negative pressure. It is a double-seated valve with a free moving polypropylene ball. The ball, which is lighter than water, closes against the upper or lower seat, depending on the pressure conditions. 	
Features:	 No special tools required Ball and gaskets are replaceable The valve seals for both pressure and vacuum All product contact surfaces have a radius of 1/4" or better PTFE valve ball is available Other gasket materials available 	
Temperature:	Maximum operating temperature: 100°C (212°F)	
Pressure:	Maximum: 145 PSI	
Standards:	 3A Standards 58-00 with elbow extension, check valves, and vacuum breakers The valve ball is constructed of FDA, 3A approved polypropylene 	





BARV with NPT tap BARVE with 3A elbow extension

Α

Description	A (inch)	B (inch)	C (inch)	D (inch)	E (inch)	F (inch)	G (inch)	H (inch)	J (inch)	304 Stainless Steel Part Number
1 ¹ / ₂ " air relief valve with tapped blind end	1.98	1.40	1.50		2.60				⅓ NPT	BARV-G150
2" air relief valve with tapped blind end	2.52	1.40	1.50		2.60				1/8 NPT	BARV-G200
1 ¹ / ₂ " air relief valve with 180° elbow	1.98	1.40		1.50		0.37	4.10	1.10		BARVE-G150
2" air relief valve with 180° elbow	2.52	1.40		1.50		0.37	4.10	1.10		BARVE-G200

All dimensions are approximate. Engineering dimensions are available upon request. Specifications are subject to change without notice.



3 3 1447

Sizes:

Features:

Materials:

Standards:

Size (inch)

1- 11/2

2

21/2

3

4

B45 Air Blow Check Valves



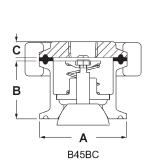




Can be used on the Dixon[™] B45BY Series Y-Ball Check Valves



Яł



Conforms to 3A standards for filtration of air entering tanks or pipelines with

1" thru 4"

.

•

•

Quick-Connect Plug

Part Number

B45AB-R200

B45AB-R250

B45AB-R300

B45AB-R400

B45AB-R100150

optional filter disc

316L stainless steel

Stem seat and gasket: EPDM

Filter discs sold separately in packs of 50

Maximum operating pressure: 145 PSI

Maximum operating temperature: 100°C (212°F)

Female NPT

Part Number

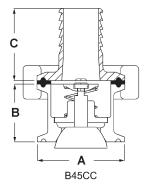
B45BC-R200

B45BC-R250

B45BC-R300

B45BC-R400

B45BC-R100150



Hose Barb

Part Number

B45CC-R200

B45CC-R250

B45CC-R300

B45CC-R400

B45CC-R100150

Size (inch)	А	В	C Plug	C FNPT	C Hose Barb
1-11/2	1.984	1.30	1.26	0.6	1.7
2	2.516	1.30	1.26	0.6	1.7
21/2	3.047	1.30	1.26	0.6	1.7
3	3.579	1.30	1.26	0.6	1.7
4	4.682	1.30	1.26	0.6	1.7

All dimensions are approximate. Engineering dimensions are available upon request. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Repair kit, B45AB-RK, contains:

(1) EPDM / 316L stainless perforated disc

(1) 304 stainless spring retainer

(1) 304 stainless spring

(1) nylon stem guide

(1) 316L / EPDM stem and plug

Sizing Chart

When using air blow check valves with ball check valves, refer to the chart below.

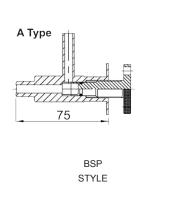
Ball Check Valve Size (inch)	Air Blow Check Valve Size (inch)
11/2	2
2	21/2
21/2	3
3	4

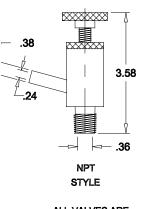




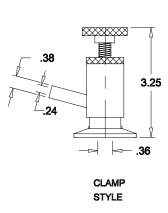
W Series Sample Valves - BSVW

Features:		 Silicone or PTFE seat ensures a leak-proof shut-off Surface finish polished to sanitary standards 				
Materials:		 304 stainless steel O-rings: double silicone				
Temperatur	rature: • 149°C (300°F) at 200 PSI					
Size (inch)	Style	Seat Material	Weight (Ibs.)	304 Stainless Steel Part Number		
1	4	silicone	0.88	BSVWCS-G100		
I	clamp	PTFE	0.88	BSVWCP-G100		
1	weld	silicone	0.72	BSVWBS-G100		
1	weiu	PTFF	0 72	BSVWBP-G100		





ALL VALVES ARE SHOWN FULLY OPEN





weld

All dimensions are approximate. Engineering dimensions are available upon request. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Repair Kits

Part Number	Kit Contents
BSVW-RKS	(2) silicone O-rings(1) silicone seat
BSVW-RKP	(2) silicone O-rings (1) PTFE seat

BSP Lockable Sample Tap

Material:		316 stainless steel				
Size (inch)	Style	Seat Material	Weight (Ibs.)	304 Stainless Steel Part Number		
1/2	BSP	PTFE	0.14	BSVWBS-R50		

Repair Kit

Part Number	Kit Contents
BSVWBS-RK50	EPDM O-ring PTFE stopper



Features:

RZL Series Rotary Lobe Pumps







•	All	wette	d parts	s are 3	316L	stainless steel

- Front loading seal options: Single (standard) and double mechanical seals, TC vs TC (standard) Single and double O-ring seals Triple lip seal
- Flush option available on all seal types
- Rotors: Bi-wing (standard)
 Single wing
 Bi-lobe

- Tri-lobe

•

- Multi-lobe - Heli-lobe
- Spur gear Connections: •

- Clamp (standard), others available upon request

RZL Model Table

Model	Liters / 100 REV	Bar	Port Size (inch)	Max Speed RPM	
RZL105	2.00	20	1	1000	
RZL110	4.99	20	1	1000	
RZL115	11.99	12	11/2	800	
RZL120	20.97	8	2	800	
RZL220	40.92	12	2	700	
RZL225	61.89	8	21/2	700	
RZL330	101.82	12	3	600	
RZL340	143.76	8	4	600	
RZL440	226.67	12	4	500	
RZL450	333.49	8	5	500	





RZL Series Rotary Lobe Pump Options



Thermal Jacket Pumps

Designed for products that require temperature control such as sugars, chocolate, corn syrup, and brewer's yeast with easy attachment to pump front cover and/or casing.



Rectangular Inlet

Enlarged rectangular inlet allows highly viscous products such as semi-solid pastes or mixtures containing semi-solid pieces to be pumped.



Pressure Relief Valve

The pressure relief valve protects the system from pressure peaks or restrictions in the discharge, providing a pressure relief valve loop from discharge to the suction areas up to 10 Bar.



Ultra Clean Pumps

Fully self-draining pump head and external rotor fixing can eliminate any contaminations and internal crevices. Excellent for sterile pharmaceuticals, ultra-hygienic food processing and aseptic manufacturing. Available in all sizes.



High Pressure Pumps

High pressure pumps have a front bearing cover to support shafts on front and back position. The well-balanced shaft design can handle pressures up to 30 Bar without shaft deflection.



Acculab

Specially designed for superior metering accuracy with multi-lobe rotors or spur gear rotors which allow minimum pulsation, precise volumetric dosing and packaging, lab and pilot plants or manufacturing applications as well as general fluid transfer.



JZW Series Heli-Lobe Wine Pumps



Features:	 Stainles Lobes a seeds, a Front loa TC vs Single Triple I Flush o Elastom EPDM Rotor: Heli-lol Connect Triclam Option: 	and double O-ring seals ip seal option available on all sea ers: (standard) and FKM be rotors standard	l types ailable	om grape skins,
	JZW Model Table			
Model	Liters / 100 REV	Bar	Port Size (inch)	Max Speed RPM
ZW120	113.56	4	2	1000

Heli-Lobe Options



tures:		

Pulsation-free heli-lobe rotors gives the pump increased capacity through higher speed limits and increased suction capability through decreasing cavitation limits Double and triple heli-lobe rotors with front bearing cover is designed to pump up to 1097 liters/100 REV up to maximum 30 bar.



.

Contact Dixon™ for pump trolley configurations.



Hygienic Product Catalogue

В

RZP Series Circumferential Piston Pumps

Features:	• All • Fr - S - S - T - F • Ela - E - E - T - C - 3 • Cd - 0 F - T - F - T - F	wetted parts are 316L stair ont loading seal options: ingle (standard) and double ingle and double O-ring sea riple lip seal lush option available on all astomers: PDM (standard), FKM, perf tor: 16L Bi-Wing (standard) nnections: clamp (standard), others ava tions: tectangular inlet hermal heating jackets ressure relief valve cover iniversal series dimension b	nless steel e mechanical seals, TC vs als seal types fluore, and Kalrez® ailable upon request	TC (standard)	CHEDI CHEDI TO TO MAN TO TO MAN TO TO MAN TO
		RZP Model Tab			
Model No.	Liters / 100 REV	Bar	Port Size (inch)	Max Speed RPM	
RZP015	5.22	10	11/2	800	
RZP030	25.96	14	2	700	
RZP060	73.96	17	21/2	600	
RZP130	117.99	10	3	600	



53-06

61

ExD Series Sanitary Centrifugal Pumps

Features:	 Available in four sizes Pump casing and front cover precision machined from solid bar Modular 2-piece adaptor with interchangeable Nema motor flanges; slotted adaptor allows casing outlet to be rotated from 90° to 180° without disassembly Modular stub shaft design with interchangeable Nema motor shaft sleeves Unique stub shaft leak chamber allows for immediate external identification of seal wear Mechanical seal components interchangeable with BC-Series seals Compact and maintenance friendly adaptor guard set Efficient semi-open impeller design Seal type: externally balanced single mechanical Finish: sanitary polish 0.8 um R_a (other finishes available) Pump casing machined with external flats for easy casing drain addition Connections: clamp (standard), others available upon request Nominal capacity: up to 113m³/hr Maximum head: 68M Nominal speed: up to 3000 RPM - 50Hz 	
Materials:	 Product contact: 316L stainless steel and fully traceable non-product contact: 304 stainless steel Stationary seal seat material: silicone carbide, ceramic, or tungsten carbide Rotary seal material: carbon or silicone carbide Elastomers: Buna, EPDM, silicone, or FKM Optional leg kit: 304 stainless steel 	
Standards:	 Temperature: 0°C to 100°C (32°F to 212°F), call Dixon[™] for other temperatures Motor: standard B5 FACE, 3000 RPM - 1500Hz Mounting: wet end mounted to a C-Face motor Mounting options: adjustable legs or pump cart 	





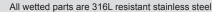
Features:

JCP Series Centrifugal Pumps



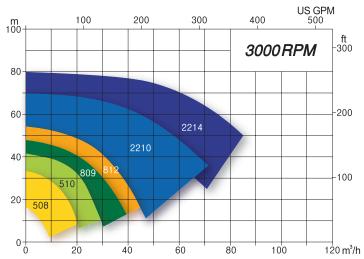


IEC



- Totally cleanable CIP and SIP, meets EHEDG and 3A standards
- One size shaft seal for all pump sizes
- Unique front loading seal no need to disconnect process pipe work
 - Single seal to flushed seal within minutes with just a few extra parts
- Elastomers: - EPDM (standard), FKM, and Kalrez[®]
- Connections:
- ·
 - RJT, clamp, others available upon request
 Flows up to 100m³/hr and heads up to 100m
 - Individual curves available

Performance Curves

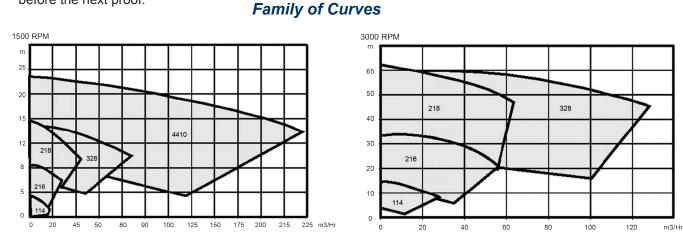


BC Series Centrifugal Pumps



NOTE: The Family of Curves graphs below will be updated to match those above, or removed, before the next proof.

Feature:	 Motor: standard B35 flange washdown, foot mounted Additional motor types available upon request Mounting: pump head mounted to a B35 face motor
Materials:	 Volute: 316L stainless steel Impeller: CF3M (316L) stainless steel Back plate: 316L stainless steel Stub shaft: 316L stainless steel Adaptor: 304 stainless steel Optional leg kit: 304 stainless steel Seal types: externally balanced 'DG' with clamped in seat Rotary seal material: carbon, silicone carbide rotating element available as option 'DG' seal seat material: silicone carbide, ceramic, and tungsten carbide Elastomers: buna, EPDM, silicone and FKM Finish: sanitary polish 0.8R_a
Standards:	 Nominal capacity: up to 177 m³/h 0°C to 100°C (32°F to 212°F), consult Dixon[™] for other temperatures Nominal speed: up to 3000RPM-50HZ



P

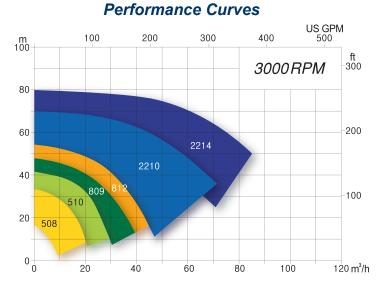
62



Hygienic Product Catalogue

JWP Series (Water for Injection)

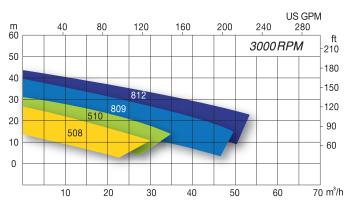
JVVP Series (1		
Features:	 JWP series pumps are ideal for high purity, pyrogen-free fluid for pharmaceutical process and deionized water All internal surfaces are finished to 0.4 µm R with electropolish optional Fully drainable and cleanable for CIP and SIP so as to meet EHEDG and 3A standards Housing, cover, and impeller are investment cast then precision machined Elastomers: EPDM (standard), FKM, and Kalrez[®] Connections: RJT, clamp, others available upon request Options: Several piping configurations optional Auxiliary flow control devices; flow meter, thermometer, and check valve Flows up to 100m³/hr and heads up to 100m 	



JEPS Series Self Priming Centrifugal Pumps

Features:	JEPS self priming pumps are designed specifically for products containing air
	 and gas which cannot be pumped by general centrifugal pumps Special airscrew generates self priming effect and optimises pump operation
	Lower noise levels and better power consumption than liquid ring pumps
	Housing, cover, and impeller are investment cast then precision machined
	Elastomers:
	- EPDM (standard), FKM, and Kalrez [®]
	Connections:
	- RJT, clamp, others available upon request
	Individual curves available

Performance Curves







3

53-06



B

53-06

Features:

JSB Series Shear Blenders

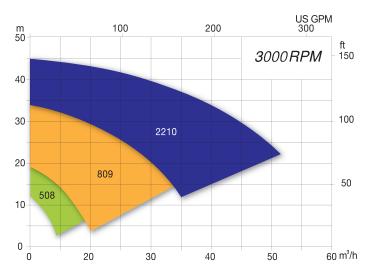




- Designed to blend, emulsify, disperse, dissolve, and homogenize Supremely efficient and rapid in operation. Can shorten processing time by up to 90% when compared to conventional agitators or paddles •
- All wetted parts are AISI 316 stainless steel
- Fully CIP capable •
- Field changeable to standard JCP centrifugal pump with impeller change ٠
- Elastomers:
- EPDM (standard), FKM, and Kalrez® Connections: •
- RJT, clamp, others available upon request
- Capacities up to 80m3/hr

64

Performance Curves





BioPharmaceutical Fittings (BPE)

Biopharmaceutical Fittings (BPE)65-80
Elbows66-67
Tees 68-71
Reducers73-75
Caps 75-76
Ferrules 75
Adaptors 76
Technical Specifications 77-79
Final Tolerances for Mechanically Polished Fittings and Process Components 77
Weld-End Chemical Analysis 78
BPE Surface Finish Requirements 78
Contact Surface Finish Acceptance Criteria 78
Packaging 79
316L Stainless Steel Material Test Report 79
Tubing 80
Operating Pressures - 316 Stainless Steel Tube 80



65

90° Weld Elbows



	Size A		PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
	(inch) (mm)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.
1	1/2	76.200	T2S-050PL	T2S-050PM
	3/4	76.200	T2S-075PL	T2S-075PM
	1	76.200	T2S-100PL	T2S-100PM
	11⁄2	95.250	T2S-150PL	T2S-150PM
	2	120.650	T2S-200PL	T2S-200PM
	21/2	139.700	T2S-250PL	T2S-250PM
	3	158.750	T2S-300PL	T2S-300PM
	4	203.200	T2S-400PL	T2S-400PM
	6	292.100	T2S-600PL	T2S-600PM
				Price Group: DS

AV14

90° Clamp x Weld Elbows

	Size	A	в	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
◄ — B►	(inch)	(mm)	(mm) (mm)	Part No.	Part No.
	1/2	76.200	41.275	T2CM-050PL	T2CM-050PM
	3/4	76.200	41.275	T2CM-075PL	T2CM-075PM
11000	1	76.200	50.800	T2CM-100PL	T2CM-100PM
	1½	95.250	69.850	T2CM-150PL	T2CM-150PM
	2	120.650	88.900	T2CM-200PL	T2CM-200PM
	21/2	139.700	107.950	T2CM-250PL	T2CM-250PM
_	3	158.750	127.000	T2CM-300PL	T2CM-300PM
	4	203.200	168.275	T2CM-400PL	T2CM-400PM
BPE Table #DT-12	6	292.100	266.700	T2CM-600PL	T2CM-600PM

Price Group: DS

AV14

90° Clamp x Clamp Elbows



BPE Table #DT-16

	Size A (inch) (mm)		PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
			Part No.	Part No.
	1/2	41.275	T2CMP-050PL	T2CMP-050PM
	3/4	41.275	T2CMP-075PL	T2CMP-075PM
Т	1	50.800	T2CMP-100PL	T2CMP-100PM
1 I	11⁄2	69.850	T2CMP-150PL	T2CMP-150PM
Ļ	2	88.900	T2CMP-200PL	T2CMP-200PM
A	21/2	107.950	T2CMP-250PL	T2CMP-250PM
1	3	127.000	T2CMP-300PL	T2CMP-300PM
L	4	168.275	T2CMP-400PL	T2CMP-400PM
	6	266.700	T2CMP-600PL	T2CMP-600PM

Price Group: DS

AV14

Note: Not all sizes and finishes are stocked. PL Finish - SF1 OD = $32R_a$ Mechanically Polished ID = $20R_a$ Mechanically Polished PM Finish - SF4 OD = 32R_a Mechanically Polished ID = 15R_a Mechanically Polished & Electropolished



С

45° Weld Elbows

Size	А	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4	
(inch)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.	
1/2	57.150	T2KS-050PL	T2KS-050PM	
3/4	57.150	T2KS-075PL	T2KS-075PM	
1	57.150	T2KS-100PL	T2KS-100PM	
11/2	63.500	T2KS-150PL	T2KS-150PM	
2	76.200	T2KS-200PL	T2KS-200PM	
21/2	85.725	T2KS-250PL	T2KS-250PM	
3	92.075	T2KS-300PL	T2KS-300PM	
4	114.300	T2KS-400PL	T2KS-400PM	
6	158.750	T2KS-600PL	T2KS-600PM	
			Brice Groups DS	

PL Finish - SF1

Part No.

T2KM-050PL

T2KM-075PL

T2KM-100PL

T2KM-150PL

T2KM-200PL

T2KM-250PL

T2KM-300PL

T2KM-400PL

T2KM-600PL

A

Price Group: DS

PM Finish - SF4

Part No.

T2KM-050PM

T2KM-075PM

T2KM-100PM

T2KM-150PM

T2KM-200PM

T2KM-250PM

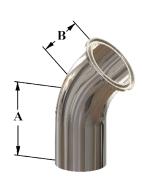
T2KM-300PM

T2KM-400PM

T2KM-600PM

AV14

BPE Table #DT-8



BPE Table #DT-13

Price Group: DS

AV14

45° Clamp x Clamp Elbows

158.750 133.350

45° Clamp x Weld Elbows

Α (mm)

57.150

57.150

57.150

63.500

76.200

85.725

92.075

114.300

R

(mm)

25.400

25.400

28.575

36.525

44 450

52.400

60.325

79.375

Size (inch)

1/2

3/4

1 11⁄2

2

21/2

3

4

6

Size A		PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4		
(inch)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.		
1/2	25.400	T2KMP-050PL	T2KMP-050PM		
3/4	25.400	T2KMP-075PL	T2KMP-075PM		
1	28.575	T2KMP-100PL	T2KMP-100PM		
1½	36.525	T2KMP-150PL	T2KMP-150PM		
2	44.450	T2KMP-200PL	T2KMP-200PM		
21/2	52.400	T2KMP-250PL	T2KMP-250PM		
3	60.325	T2KMP-300PL	T2KMP-300PM		
4	79.375	T2KMP-400PL	T2KMP-400PM		
6	133.350	T2KMP-600PL	T2KMP-600PM		



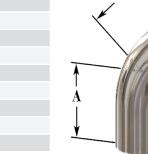
BPE Table #DT-17

Price Group: DS

AV14

Note: Not all sizes and finishes are stocked. PL Finish - SF1 OD = 32R Mechanically Polished ID = 20R_a Mechanically Polished

PM Finish - SF4 OD = 32R_a Mechanically Polished ID = 15R_a Mechanically Polished & Electropolished





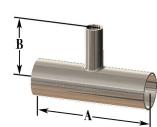
Weld x Weld x Weld Tees

	Size	А	В	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
	(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.
	1/2	95.250	47.625	T7WWW-050PL	T7WWW-050PM
	3/4	101.600	50.800	T7WWW-075PL	T7WWW-075PM
	1	107.950	53.975	T7WWW-100PL	T7WWW-100PM
	11/2	120.650	60.325	T7WWW-150PL	T7WWW-150PM
	2	146.050	73.025	T7WWW-200PL	T7WWW-200PM
	21/2	158.750	79.375	T7WWW-250PL	T7WWW-250PM
	3	171.450	85.725	T7WWW-300PL	T7WWW-300PM
	4	209.550	104.775	T7WWW-400PL	T7WWW-400PM
BPE Table #DT-9	6	285.750	142.875	T7WWW-600PL	T7WWW-600PM

Price Group: DS AV14

Weld x Weld x Weld Reducing Tees

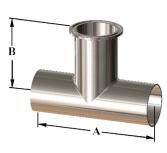




BPE Table #DT-10

Size	A	в	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.
³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₂	101.60	50.800	T7RWWW-075050PL	T7RWWW-075050PM
1 x ½	107.95	53.975	T7RWWW-100050PL	T7RWWW-100050PM
1 x ¾	107.95	53.975	T7RWWW-100075PL	T7RWWW-100075PM
1½ x ½	120.65	60.325	T7RWWW-150050PL	T7RWWW-150050PM
1½ x ¾	120.65	60.325	T7RWWW-150075PL	T7RWWW-150075PM
1½ x 1	120.65	60.325	T7RWWW-150100PL	T7RWWW-150100PM
2 x ½	146.05	66.675	T7RWWW-200050PL	T7RWWW-200050PM
2 x ¾	146.05	66.675	T7RWWW-200075PL	T7RWWW-200075PM
2 x 1	146.05	66.675	T7RWWW-200100PL	T7RWWW-200100PM
2 x 1½	146.05	66.675	T7RWWW-200150PL	T7RWWW-200150PM
21/2 X 3/4	158.75	73.025	T7RWWW-250075PL	T7RWWW-250075PM
2½ x 1	158.75	73.025	T7RWWW-250100PL	T7RWWW-250100PM
2½ x 1½	158.75	73.025	T7RWWW-250150PL	T7RWWW-250150PM
21⁄2 x 2	158.75	73.025	T7RWWW-250200PL	T7RWWW-250200PM
3 x ½	171.45	79.375	T7RWWW-300050PL	T7RWWW-300050PM
3 x ¾	171.45	79.375	T7RWWW-300075PL	T7RWWW-300075PM
3 x 1	171.45	79.375	T7RWWW-300100PL	T7RWWW-300100PM
3 x 1½	171.45	79.375	T7RWWW-300150PL	T7RWWW-300150PM
3 x 2	171.45	79.375	T7RWWW-300200PL	T7RWWW-300200PM
3 x 2½	171.45	79.375	T7RWWW-300250PL	T7RWWW-300250PM
4 x ½	209.55	92.075	T7RWWW-400050PL	T7RWWW-400050PM
4 x ¾	209.55	92.075	T7RWWW-400075PL	T7RWWW-400075PM
4 x 1	209.55	92.075	T7RWWW-400100PL	T7RWWW-400100PM
4 x 1½	209.55	92.075	T7RWWW-400150PL	T7RWWW-400150PM
4 x 2	209.55	98.425	T7RWWW-400200PL	T7RWWW-400200PM
4 x 2½	209.55	98.425	T7RWWW-400250PL	T7RWWW-400250PM
4 x 3	209.55	98.425	T7RWWW-400300PL	T7RWWW-400300PM
6 x 3	285.75	123.825	T7RWWW-600300PL	T7RWWW-600300PM
6 x 4	285.75	130.175	T7RWWW-600400PL	T7RWWW-600400PM

Weld x Weld x Clamp Tees



Size	A	в	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.
1/2	95.250	57.150	T7WWM-050PL	T7WWM-050PM
3/4	101.600	60.325	T7WWM-075PL	T7WWM-075PM
1	107.950	66.675	T7WWM-100PL	T7WWM-100PM
11/2	120.650	73.025	T7WWM-150PL	T7WWM-150PM
2	146.050	85.725	T7WWM-200PL	T7WWM-200PM
21/2	158.750	92.075	T7WWM-250PL	T7WWM-250PM
3	171.450	98.425	T7WWM-300PL	T7WWM-300PM
4	209.550	120.650	T7WWM-400PL	T7WWM-400PM
6	285.750	180.975	T7WWM-600PL	

Price Group: DS AV14



Hygienic Product Catalogue

Price Group: DS AV14

Clamp x Clamp x Clamp Tees

Size	Size A B		PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4		
(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.		
1/2	114.300	57.150	T7MP-050PL	T7MP-050PM		
3/4	120.650	60.325	T7MP-075PL	T7MP-075PM		
1	133.350	66.675	T7MP-100PL	T7MP-100PM		
11/2	146.050	73.025	T7MP-150PL	T7MP-150PM		
2	171.450	85.725	T7MP-200PL	T7MP-200PM		
21/2	184.150	92.075	T7MP-250PL	T7MP-250PM		
3	196.850	98.425	T7MP-300PL	T7MP-300PM		
4	241.300	120.650	T7MP-400PL	T7MP-400PM		
6	361.950	180.975	T7MP-600PL	T7MP-600PM		

Price Group: DS AV14

BPE Table #DT-18

Clamp x Clamp x Clamp Reducing Tees

	Size	A	в	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
	(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.
j	³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₂	127.00	63.500	T7RMP-075050PL	T7RMP-075050PM
	1 x ½	133.35	66.675	T7RMP-100050PL	T7RMP-100050PM
	1 x ¾	133.35	66.675	T7RMP-100075PL	T7RMP-100075PM
	1½ x ½	146.05	73.025	T7RMP-150050PL	T7RMP-150050PM
	1½ X ¾	146.05	73.025	T7RMP-150075PL	T7RMP-150075PM
	1½ x 1	146.05	73.025	T7RMP-150100PL	T7RMP-150100PM
	2 x ½	171.45	79.375	T7RMP-200050PL	T7RMP-200050PM
	2 x ¾	171.45	79.375	T7RMP-200075PL	T7RMP-200075PM
	2 x 1	171.45	79.375	T7RMP-200100PL	T7RMP-200100PM
	2 x 1½	171.45	79.375	T7RMP-200150PL	T7RMP-200150PM
	2½ x ½	184.15	85.725	T7RMP-250050PL	T7RMP-250050PM
	21⁄2 X 3⁄4	184.15	85.725	T7RMP-250075PL	T7RMP-250075PM
	2½ x 1	184.15	85.725	T7RMP-250100PL	T7RMP-250100PM
	2½ x 1½	184.15	85.725	T7RMP-250150PL	T7RMP-250150PM
	2½ x 2	184.15	85.725	T7RMP-250200PL	T7RMP-250200PM
	3 x ½	196.85	92.075	T7RMP-300050PL	T7RMP-300050PM
	3 x ¾	196.85	92.075	T7RMP-300075PL	T7RMP-300075PM
	3 x 1	196.85	92.075	T7RMP-300100PL	T7RMP-300100PM
	3 x 1½	196.85	92.075	T7RMP-300150PL	T7RMP-300150PM
	3 x 2	196.85	92.075	T7RMP-300200PL	T7RMP-300200PM
	3 x 2½	196.85	92.075	T7RMP-300250PL	T7RMP-300250PM
	4 x ½	241.30	104.775	T7RMP-400050PL	T7RMP-400050PM
	4 x ¾	241.30	104.775	T7RMP-400075PL	T7RMP-400075PM
	4 x 1	241.30	104.775	T7RMP-400100PL	T7RMP-400100PM
	4 x 1½	241.30	104.775	T7RMP-400150PL	T7RMP-400150PM
	4 x 2	241.30	104.775	T7RMP-400200PL	T7RMP-400200PM
	4 x 2½	241.30	104.775	T7RMP-400250PL	T7RMP-400250PM
	4 x 3	241.30	104.775	T7RMP-400300PL	T7RMP-400300PM
	6 x 3	361.95	136.525	T7RMP-600300PL	T7RMP-600300PM
	6 x 4	361.95	146.050	T7RMP-600400PL	T7RMP-600400PM

B A

BPE Table #DT-19

Price Group: DS

AV14

Note: Not all sizes and finishes are stocked. PL Finish - SF1 OD = 32R_a Mechanically Polished

ID = 20R_a Mechanically Polished

PM Finish - SF4 OD = 32R_a Mechanically Polished ID = 15R_a Mechanically Polished & Electropolished



Hygienic Product Catalogue

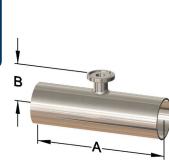
С

Weld x Weld x Clamp Short Outlet Tees

	Size	A	в	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
	(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.
	1/2	95.250	25.400	T7WWMS-050PL	T7WWMS-050PM
	3/4	101.600	28.575	T7WWMS-075PL	T7WWMS-075PM
	1	107.950	28.575	T7WWMS-100PL	T7WWMS-100PM
	11⁄2	120.650	34.925	T7WWMS-150PL	T7WWMS-150PM
	2	146.050	41.275	T7WWMS-200PL	T7WWMS-200PM
	21/2	158.750	47.625	T7WWMS-250PL	T7WWMS-250PM
	3	171.450	53.975	T7WWMS-300PL	T7WWMS-300PM
BPE Table #DT-15	4	209.550	69.850	T7WWMS-400PL	T7WWMS-400PM
	6	285.750	117.475	T7WWMS-600PL	T7WWMS-600PM
					Price Group: DS

AV14

Weld x Weld x Clamp Short Outlet Reducing Tees



С

BPE Table #DT-14

Size A B		в	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.
³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₂	101.60	25.400	T7RWWMS-075050PL	T7RWWMS-075050PM
1 x ½	107.95	28.575	T7RWWMS-100050PL	T7RWWMS-100050PM
1 x ¾	107.95	28.575	T7RWWMS-100075PL	T7RWWMS-100075PM
1½ x ½	120.65	34.925	T7RWWMS-150050PL	T7RWWMS-150050PM
1½ x ¾	120.65	34.925	T7RWWMS-150075PL	T7RWWMS-150075PM
1½ x 1	120.65	34.925	T7RWWMS-150100PL	T7RWWMS-150100PM
2 x ½	146.05	41.275	T7RWWMS-200050PL	T7RWWMS-200050PM
2 x ¾	146.05	41.275	T7RWWMS-200075PL	T7RWWMS-200075PM
2 x 1	146.05	41.275	T7RWWMS-200100PL	T7RWWMS-200100PM
2 x 1½	146.05	41.275	T7RWWMS-200150PL	T7RWWMS-200150PM
21/2 x 1/2	158.75	47.625	T7RWWMS-250050PL	T7RWWMS-250050PM
21⁄2 X ¾	158.75	47.625	T7RWWMS-250075PL	T7RWWMS-250075PM
2½ x 1	158.75	47.625	T7RWWMS-250100PL	T7RWWMS-250100PM
21⁄2 x 11⁄2	158.75	47.625	T7RWWMS-250150PL	T7RWWMS-250150PM
2½ x 2	158.75	47.625	T7RWWMS-250200PL	T7RWWMS-250200PM
3 x ½	171.45	53.975	T7RWWMS-300050PL	T7RWWMS-300050PM
3 x ¾	171.45	53.975	T7RWWMS-300075PL	T7RWWMS-300075PM
3 x 1	171.45	53.975	T7RWWMS-300100PL	T7RWWMS-300100PM
3 x 1½	171.45	53.975	T7RWWMS-300150PL	T7RWWMS-300150PM
3 x 2	171.45	53.975	T7RWWMS-300200PL	T7RWWMS-300200PM
3 x 2½	171.45	53.975	T7RWWMS-300250PL	T7RWWMS-300250PM
4 x ½	209.55	66.675	T7RWWMS-400050PL	T7RWWMS-400050PM
4 x ¾	209.55	66.675	T7RWWMS-400075PL	T7RWWMS-400075PM
4 x 1	209.55	66.675	T7RWWMS-400100PL	T7RWWMS-400100PM
4 x 1½	209.55	66.675	T7RWWMS-400150PL	T7RWWMS-400150PM
4 x 2	209.55	66.675	T7RWWMS-400200PL	T7RWWMS-400200PM
4 x 2½	209.55	66.675	T7RWWMS-400250PL	T7RWWMS-400250PM
4 x 3	209.55	66.675	T7RWWMS-400300PL	T7RWWMS-400300PM
6 x 3	285.75	92.075	T7RWWMS-600300PL	T7RWWMS-600300PM
6 x 4	285.75	95.250	T7RWWMS-600400PL	T7RWWMS-600400PM

Price Group: DS

AV14

Note: Not all sizes and finishes are stocked. PL Finish - SF1 OD = 32R_a Mechanically Polished ID = 20R_a Mechanically Polished

OD = 32R_a Mechanically Polished ID = 15R_a Mechanically Polished & Electropolished

PM Finish - SF4



BioPharmaceutical Fittings (BPE)

Clamp x Clamp x Clamp Short Outlet Tees

Size	A	В	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.
1/2	114.30	25.400	T7MPS-050PL	T7MPS-050PM
3/4	120.65	28.575	T7MPS-075PL	T7MPS-075PM
1	133.35	28.575	T7MPS-100PL	T7MPS-100PM
11/2	146.05	34.925	T7MPS-150PL	T7MPS-150PM
2	171.45	41.275	T7MPS-200PL	T7MPS-200PM
21/2	184.15	47.625	T7MPS-250PL	T7MPS-250PM
3	196.85	53.975	T7MPS-300PL	T7MPS-300PM
4	241.30	69.850	T7MPS-400PL	T7MPS-400PM
6	361.95	117.475	T7MPS-600PL	T7MPS-600PM



BPE Table #D1-

Price Group: DS AV14

Clamp x Clamp x Clamp Short Outlet Reducing Tees

				•
Size	A	в	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.
³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₂	127.000	25.400	T7RMPS-075050PL	T7RMPS-075050PM
1 x ½	130.175	28.575	T7RMPS-100050PL	T7RMPS-100050PM
1 x ¾	130.175	28.575	T7RMPS-100075PL	T7RMPS-100075PM
1½ x ½	146.050	34.925	T7RMPS-150050PL	T7RMPS-150050PM
1½ x ¾	146.050	34.925	T7RMPS-150075PL	T7RMPS-150075PM
1½ x 1	146.050	34.925	T7RMPS-150100PL	T7RMPS-150100PM
2 x ½	171.450	41.275	T7RMPS-200050PL	T7RMPS-200050PM
2 x ¾	171.450	41.275	T7RMPS-200075PL	T7RMPS-200075PM
2 x 1	171.450	41.275	T7RMPS-200100PL	T7RMPS-200100PM
2 x 1½	171.450	41.275	T7RMPS-200150PL	T7RMPS-200150PM
21/2 x 1/2	184.150	47.625	T7RMPS-250050PL	T7RMPS-250050PM
21/2 X 3/4	184.150	47.625	T7RMPS-250075PL	T7RMPS-250075PM
2½ x 1	184.150	47.625	T7RMPS-250100PL	T7RMPS-250100PM
2½ x 1½	184.150	47.625	T7RMPS-250150PL	T7RMPS-250150PM
2½ x 2	184.150	47.625	T7RMPS-250200PL	T7RMPS-250200PM
3 x ½	196.850	53.975	T7RMPS-300050PL	T7RMPS-300050PM
3 x ¾	196.850	53.975	T7RMPS-300075PL	T7RMPS-300075PM
3 x 1	196.850	53.975	T7RMPS-300100PL	T7RMPS-300100PM
3 x 1½	196.850	53.975	T7RMPS-300150PL	T7RMPS-300150PM
3 x 2	196.850	53.975	T7RMPS-300200PL	T7RMPS-300200PM
3 x 2½	196.850	53.975	T7RMPS-300250PL	T7RMPS-300250PM
4 x ½	241.300	66.675	T7RMPS-400050PL	T7RMPS-400050PM
4 x ¾	241.300	66.675	T7RMPS-400075PL	T7RMPS-400075PM
4 x 1	241.300	66.675	T7RMPS-400100PL	T7RMPS-400100PM
4 x 1½	241.300	66.675	T7RMPS-400150PL	T7RMPS-400150PM
4 x 2	241.300	66.675	T7RMPS-400200PL	T7RMPS-400200PM
4 x 2½	241.300	66.675	T7RMPS-400250PL	T7RMPS-400250PM
4 x 3	241.300	66.675	T7RMPS-400300PL	T7RMPS-400300PM
6 x 3	361.950	92.075	T7RMPS-600300PL	T7RMPS-600300PM
6 x 4	361.950	95.250	T7RMPS-600400PL	T7RMPS-600400PM

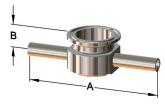


BPE Table #DT-20

Price Group: DS AV14

Weld x Weld x Clamp Instrument Tees

PM Finish - SF4 PL Finish - SF1 Size В A (inch) (mm) (mm) Part No. Part No. 22.225 T7IWWMS050150PL T7IWWMS050150PM 1⁄2 x 11⁄2 127.00 ¾ x 1½ 127.00 25.400 T7IWWMS075150PL T7IWWMS075150PM T7IWWMS100150PL T7IWWMS100150PM 1 x 1½ 127.00 28.575 ½ x 2 139.70 25.400 T7IWWMS050200PL T7IWWMS050200PM ³⁄₄ x 2 139.70 28.575 T7IWWMS075200PL T7IWWMS075200PM 139.70 31.750 T7IWWMS100200PL T7IWWMS100200PM 1 x 2 139.70 38.100 T7IWWMS150200PL T7IWWMS150200PM 1½ x 2



BPE Table #DT-28

Price Group: DS

AV14



С



Hygienic Product Catalogue

Clamp x Clamp x Clamp Instrument Tees

	Size	A	в	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
	(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.
	½ x 1½	152.40	22.225	T7IMPS-050150PL	T7IMPS-050150PM
B	³⁄₄ x 1½	152.40	25.400	T7IMPS-075150PL	T7IMPS-075150PM
	1 x 1½	152.40	28.575	T7IMPS-100150PL	T7IMPS-100150PM
A	½ x 2	165.10	25.400	T7IMPS-050200PL	T7IMPS-050200PM
	³⁄₄ x 2	165.10	28.575	T7IMPS-075200PL	T7IMPS-075200PM
BPE Table #DT-29	1 x 2	165.10	31.750	T7IMPS-100200PL	T7IMPS-100200PM
	1½ x 2	165.10	38.100	T7IMPS150200PL	T7IMPS150200PM

Price Group: DS AV14

Weld x Weld Concentric Reducers



С

BPE Table #DT-11

Size	A	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4	
(inch) (mm)		Part No.	Part No.	
¾ X ½	101.60	T31W-075050PL	T31W-075050PM	
1 x ½	114.30	T31W-100050PL	T31W-100050PM	
1 x ¾	101.60	T31W-100075PL	T31W-100075PM	
1½ x ½	139.70	T31W-150050PL	T31W-150050PM	
1½ x ¾	127.00	T31W-150075PL	T31W-150075PM	
1½ x 1	127.00	T31W-150100PL	T31W-150100PM	
2 x ½	196.85	T31W-200050PL	T31W-200050PM	
2 x ¾	184.15	T31W-200075PL	T31W-200075PM	
2 x 1	184.15	T31W-200100PL	T31W-200100PM	
2 x 1½	133.35	T31W-200150PL	T31W-200150PM	
2½ x ½	247.65	T31W-250050PL	T31W-250050PM	
21/2 X 3/4	234.95	T31W-250075PL	T31W-250075PM	
2½ x 1	234.95	T31W-250100PL	T31W-250100PM	
2½ x 1½	184.15	T31W-250150PL	T31W-250150PM	
2½ x 2	139.70	T31W-250200PL	T31W-250200PM	
3 x 1	285.75	T31W-300100PL	T31W-300100PM	
3 x 1½	234.95	T31W-300150PL	T31W-300150PM	
3 x 2	190.50	T31W-300200PL	T31W-300200PM	
3 x 2½	139.70	T31W-300250PL	T31W-300250PM	
4 x 1	393.70	T31W-400100PL	T31W-400100PM	
4 x 1½	342.90	T31W-400150PL	T31W-400150PM	
4 x 2	298.45	T31W-400200PL	T31W-400200PM	
4 x 2½	247.65	T31W-400250PL	T31W-400250PM	
4 x 3	196.85	T31W-400300PL	T31W-400300PM	
6 x 3	254.00	T31W-600300PL	T31W-600300PM	
6 x 4	254.00	T31W-600400PL	T31W-600400PM	

Price Group: DS

AV14

Note: Not all sizes and finishes are stocked.PM Finish - SF4PL Finish - SF1OD = 32Ra Mechanically PolishedOD = 32Ra Mechanically PolishedID = 15Ra Mechanically Polished & ElectropolishedID = 20Ra Mechanically PolishedID = 15Ra Mechanically Polished



BioPharmaceutical Fittings (BPE)

Clamp x Weld Concentric Reducers

Size	A	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
(inch)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.
³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₂	76.200	T31M-075050PL	T31M-075050PM
1 x ½	88.900	T31M-100050PL	T31M-100050PM
1 x ¾	76.200	T31M-100075PL	T31M-100075PM
1½ x ½	114.300	T31M-150050PL	T31M-150050PM
1½ x ¾	101.600	T31M-150075PL	T31M-150075PM
1½ x 1	101.600	T31M-150100PL	T31M-150100PM
2 x ½	165.100	T31M-200050PL	T31M-200050PM
2 x ¾	152.400	T31M-200075PL	T31M-200075PM
2 x 1	152.400	T31M-200100PL	T31M-200100PM
2 x 1½	101.600	T31M-200150PL	T31M-200150PM
21/2 x 1/2	215.900	T31M-250050PL	T31M-250050PM
21/2 X 3/4	203.200	T31M-250075PL	T31M-250075PM
2½ x 1	203.200	T31M-250100PL	T31M-250100PM
2½ x 1½	152.400	T31M-250150PL	T31M-250150PM
2½ x 2	107.950	T31M-250200PL	T31M-250200PM
3 x 1	254.000	T31M-300100PL	T31M-300100PM
3 x 1½	203.200	T31M-300150PL	T31M-300150PM
3 x 2	158.750	T31M-300200PL	T31M-300200PM
3 x 2½	107.950	T31M-300250PL	T31M-300250PM
4 x 1	358.775	T31M-400100PL	T31M-400100PM
4 x 1½	307.975	T31M-400150PL	T31M-400150PM
4 x 2	263.525	T31M-400200PL	T31M-400200PM
4 x 2½	212.725	T31M-400250PL	T31M-400250PM
4 x 3	161.925	T31M-400300PL	T31M-400300PM
6 x 3	228.600	T31M-600300PL	T31M-600300PM
6 x 4	228.600	T31M-600400PL	T31M-600400PM

Clamp x Clamp Concentric Reducers

	•		
Size	А	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
(inch)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.
³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₂	50.800	T3114MP075050PL	T3114MP075050PM
1 x ½	63.500	T3114MP100050PL	T3114MP100050PM
1 x ¾	50.800	T3114MP100075PL	T3114MP100075PM
1½ x ½	88.900	T3114MP150050PL	T3114MP150050PM
1½ X ¾	76.200	T3114MP150075PL	T3114MP150075PM
1½ x 1	76.200	T3114MP150100PL	T3114MP150100PM
2 x ½	139.700	T3114MP200050PL	T3114MP200050PM
2 x ¾	127.000	T3114MP200075PL	T3114MP200075PM
2 x 1	127.000	T3114MP200100PL	T3114MP200100PM
2 x 1½	76.200	T3114MP200150PL	T3114MP200150PM
2½ x ½	190.500	T3114MP250050PL	T3114MP250050PM
21/2 X 3/4	177.800	T3114MP250075PL	T3114MP250075PM
2½ x 1	177.800	T3114MP250100PL	T3114MP250100PM
21⁄2 x 11⁄2	127.000	T3114MP250150PL	T3114MP250150PM
2½ x 2	76.200	T3114MP250200PL	T3114MP250200PM
3 x 1	228.600	T3114MP300100PL	T3114MP300100PM
3 x 1½	177.800	T3114MP300150PL	T3114MP300150PM
3 x 2	127.000	T3114MP300200PL	T3114MP300200PM
3 x 2½	76.200	T3114MP300250PL	T3114MP300250PM
4 x 1	333.375	T3114MP400100PL	T3114MP400100PM
4 x 1½	282.575	T3114MP400150PL	T3114MP400150PM
4 x 2	231.775	T3114MP400200PL	T3114MP400200PM
4 x 2½	180.975	T3114MP400250PL	T3114MP400250PM
4 x 3	130.175	T3114MP400300PL	T3114MP400300PM
6 x 3	193.675	T3114MP600300PL	T3114MP600300PM
6 x 4	193.675	T3114MP600400PL	T3114MP600400PM



BPE Table #DT-26



BPE Table #DT-21

С

73

Price Group: DS AV14

Price Group: DS

AV14



BioPharmaceutical Fittings (BPE)

Weld x Weld Eccentric Reducers



74

С

BPE Table #DT-11

Size	А	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
(inch)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.
³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₂	101.60	T32W-075050PL	T32W-075050PM
1 x ½	114.30	T32W-100050PL	T32W-100050PM
1 x ¾	101.60	T32W-100075PL	T32W-100075PM
1½ x ½	139.70	T32W-150050PL	T32W-150050PM
1½ x ¾	127.00	T32W-150075PL	T32W-150075PM
1½ x 1	127.00	T32W-150100PL	T32W-150100PM
2 x ½	196.85	T32W-200050PL	T32W-200050PM
2 x ¾	184.15	T32W-200075PL	T32W-200075PM
2 x 1	184.15	T32W-200100PL	T32W-200100PM
2 x 1½	133.35	T32W-200150PL	T32W-200150PM
2½ x ½	247.65	T32W-250050PL	
21⁄2 x 3⁄4	234.95	T32W-250075PL	
2½ x 1	234.95	T32W-250100PL	T32W-250100PM
2½ x 1½	184.15	T32W-250150PL	T32W-250150PM
21⁄2 x 2	139.70	T32W-250200PL	T32W-250200PM
3 x 1	285.75	T32W-300100PL	T32W-300100PM
3 x 1½	234.95	T32W-300150PL	T32W-300150PM
3 x 2	190.50	T32W-300200PL	T32W-300200PM
3 x 2½	139.70	T32W-300250PL	T32W-300250PM
4 x 1	393.70	T32W-400100PL	T32W-400100PM
4 x 1½	342.90	T32W-400150PL	T32W-400150PM
4 x 2	298.45	T32W-400200PL	T32W-400200PM
4 x 2½	247.65	T32W-400250PL	T32W-400250PM
4 x 3	196.85	T32W-400300PL	T32W-400300PM
6 x 3	247.65	T32W-600300PL	T32W-600300PM
6 x 4	254.00	T32W-600400PL	T32W-600400PM

Clamp x Weld Eccentric Reducers



Size	А	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
(inch)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.
³ ⁄ ₄ X ¹ ⁄ ₂	76.200	T32M-075050PL	T32M-075050PM
1 x ½	88.900	T32M-100050PL	T32M-100050PM
1 x ¾	76.200	T32M-100075PL	T32M-100075PM
1½ x ½	114.300	T32M-150050PL	T32M-150050PM
1½ x ¾	101.600	T32M-150075PL	T32M-150075PM
1½ x 1	101.600	T32M-150100PL	T32M-150100PM
2 x ½	165.100	T32M-200050PL	T32M-200050PM
2 x ¾	152.400	T32M-200075PL	T32M-200075PM
2 x 1	152.400	T32M-200100PL	T32M-200100PM
2 x 1½	101.600	T32M-200150PL	T32M-200150PM
21/2 x 1/2	215.900	T32M-250050PL	T32M-250050PM
21/2 X 3/4	203.200	T32M-250075PL	T32M-250075PM
2½ x 1	203.200	T32M-250100PL	T32M-250100PM
2½ x 1½	152.400	T32M-250150PL	T32M-250150PM
2½ x 2	107.950	T32M-250200PL	T32M-250200PM
3 x 1	254.000	T32M-300100PL	T32M-300100PM
3 x 1½	203.200	T32M-300150PL	T32M-300150PM
3 x 2	158.750	T32M-300200PL	T32M-300200PM
3 x 2½	107.950	T32M-300250PL	T32M-300250PM
4 x 1	358.775	T32M-400100PL	T32M-400100PM
4 x 1½	307.975	T32M-400150PL	T32M-400150PM
4 x 2	263.525	T32M-400200PL	T32M-400200PM
4 x 2½	212.725	T32M-400250PL	T32M-400250PM
4 x 3	161.925	T32M-400300PL	T32M-400300PM
6 x 3	222.250	T32M-600300PL	T32M-600300PM
6 x 4	228.600	T32M-600400PL	
			Price Group: DS

Price Group: DS AV14



Hygienic Product Catalogue

AV14

BioPharmaceutical Fittings (BPE)

Clamp x Clamp Eccentric Reducers

Size	Α	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
(inch)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.
³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₂	101.60	T3214MP075050PL	T3214MP075050PM
1 x ½	114.30	T3214MP100050PL	T3214MP100050PM
1 x ¾	101.60	T3214MP100075PL	T3214MP100075PM
1½ x ½	139.70	T3214MP150050PL	T3214MP150050PM
1½ x ¾	127.00	T3214MP150075PL	T3214MP150075PM
1½ x 1	127.00	T3214MP150100PL	T3214MP150100PM
2 x ½	196.85	T3214MP200050PL	T3214MP200050PM
2 x ¾	184.15	T3214MP200075PL	T3214MP200075PM
2 x 1	184.15	T3214MP200100PL	T3214MP200100PM
2 x 1½	133.35	T3214MP200150PL	T3214MP200150PM
2½ x ½	247.65	T3214MP250050PL	T3214MP250050PM
21/2 x 3/4	234.95	T3214MP250075PL	T3214MP250075PM
2½ x 1	234.95	T3214MP250100PL	T3214MP250100PM
2½ x 1½	184.15	T3214MP250150PL	T3214MP250150PM
21⁄2 x 2	139.70	T3214MP250200PL	T3214MP250200PM
3 x 1	285.75	T3214MP300100PL	T3214MP300100PM
3 x 1½	234.95	T3214MP300150PL	T3214MP300150PM
3 x 2	190.50	T3214MP300200PL	T3214MP300200PM
3 x 2½	139.70	T3214MP300250PL	T3214MP300250PM
4 x 1	393.70	T3214MP400100PL	T3214MP400100PM
4 x 1½	342.90	T3214MP400150PL	T3214MP400150PM
4 x 2	298.45	T3214MP400200PL	T3214MP400200PM
4 x 2½	247.65	T3214MP400250PL	T3214MP400250PM
4 x 3	196.85	T3214MP400300PL	T3214MP400300PM
6 x 3	190.50	T3214MP600300PL	T3214MP600300PM
6 x 4	254.00	T3214MP600400PL	T3214MP600400PM

Solid End Caps

Size	А	в	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.
1/2-3/4	4.826	25.400	T16AMP-050075PL	T16AMP-050075PM
1-1½	6.350	50.546	T16AMP-100150PL	T16AMP-100150PM
2	6.350	64.008	T16AMP-200PL	T16AMP-200PM
21/2	6.350	77.470	T16AMP-250PL	T16AMP-250PM
3	6.350	90.932	T16AMP-300PL	T16AMP-300PM
4	7.874	119.126	T16AMP-400PL	T16AMP-400PM
6	11.176	166.624	T16AMP-600PL	T16AMP-600PM
BPE Table #DT-3	31			Price Group: DS

BPE Table #DT-31

Auto Weld Ferrules

Size	Size A	PL Finish - SF1	PM Finish - SF4
(inch)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.
1/2	44.45	TL14AM7-050PL	TL14AM7-050PM
3/4	44.45	TL14AM7-075PL	TL14AM7-075PM
1	44.45	TL14AM7-100PL	TL14AM7-100PM
11/2	44.45	TL14AM7-150PL	TL14AM7-150PM
2	57.15	TL14AM7-200PL	TL14AM7-200PM
21/2	57.15	TL14AM7-250PL	TL14AM7-250PM
3	57.15	TL14AM7-300PL	TL14AM7-300PM
4	57.15	TL14AM7-400PL	TL14AM7-400PM
6	76.20	TL14AM7-600PL	TL14AM7-600PM
			Price Group: DS

Note: Not all sizes and finishes are stocked. PL Finish - SF1

 $OD = 32R_a$ Mechanically Polished

ID = 20R_a Mechanically Polished

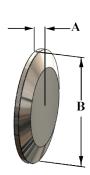
PM Finish - SF4

OD = 32R_a Mechanically Polished

ID = 15R_a Mechanically Polished & Electropolished



BPE Table #DT-21



Price Group: DS

AV14

AV14

AV14



BPE Table #DT-22

С

Weld Caps

	Size	А	A PL Finish - SF1		PM Finish - SF4	
	(inch)	(mm)	Part No.	Part No.		
6	1/2	38.10	T16W-050PL	T16W-050PM		
	3/4	38.10	T16W-075PL	T16W-075PM		
	1	38.10	T16W-100PL	T16W-100PM		
	11/2	38.10	T16W-150PL	T16W-150PM		
	2	38.10	T16W-200PL	T16W-200PM		
	21/2	38.10	T16W-250PL	T16W-250PM		
	3	38.10	T16W-300PL	T16W-300PM		
BPE Table #DT-30	4	50.80	T16W-400PL	T16W-400PM		
	6	63.50	T16W-600PL	T16W-600PM		

Price Group: DS

AV14

Clamp Adaptor x Male NPT



76



Size	А	PL Finish - SF1
(inch)	(mm)	Part No.
1/2 X 1/4	50.800	T21MP-050025PL
1⁄2 X 3⁄8	50.800	T21MP-050375PL
1/2	41.275	T21MP-050PL
1⁄2 X 3⁄4	50.800	T21MP-050075PL
³ ⁄ ₄ X ¹ ⁄ ₄	50.800	T21MP-075025PL
³ ⁄ ₄ X ¹ ⁄ ₂	50.800	T21MP-075050PL
3/4	57.150	T21MP-075PL
1	57.150	T21MP-100PL
11/2	57.150	T21MP-150PL
2	67.005	T21MP-200PL
21/2	73.025	T21MP-250PL
3	77.978	T21MP-300PL
4	80.137	T21MP-400PL
-		

Price Group: DS AV14

Clamp Adaptor x Female NPT



Size	А	PL Finish - SF1
(inch)	(mm)	Part No.
1/2 X 1/4	38.100	T22MP-050025PL
1/2 X 3/8	38.100	T22MP-050375PL
1/2	38.100	T22MP-050PL
1/2 X 3/4	38.100	T22MP-050075PL
³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₄	38.100	T22MP-075025PL
³ / ₄ X ³ / ₈	38.100	T22MP-075375PL
³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₂	41.275	T22MP-075050PL
3/4	41.275	T22MP-075PL
1	41.275	T22MP-100PL
11/2	57.150	T22MP-150PL
2	61.112	T22MP-200PL
21/2	55.550	T22MP-250PL
3	55.550	T22MP-300PL
4	92.761	T22MP-400PL

Price Group: DS AV14

Note: Not all sizes and finishes are stocked. PL Finish - SF1 OD = 32R_a Mechanically Polished ID = 20R_a Mechanically Polished PM Finish - SF4 OD = 32R_a Mechanically Polished

ID = 15R_a Mechanically Polished & Electropolished



Technical Specifications

	Final Tolerances For Mechanically Polished Fittings and Process Components All Fittings Comply With ASME BPE-2009 - Table DT-5-1										
Nominal Size (inch)	OD Wall Thickness - 4 minute and - 5 minute and -										
1/2	±0.005	±0.005/-0.008	0.005	0.014	0.050	0.030					
3/4	±0.005	±0.005/-0.008	0.005	0.018	0.050	0.030					
1	±0.005	±0.005/-0.008	0.008	0.025	0.050	0.030					
11/2	±0.008	±0.005/-0.008	0.008	0.034	0.050	0.050					
2	±0.008	±0.005/-0.008	0.008	0.043	0.050	0.050					
21/2	±0.010	±0.005/-0.008	0.010	0.054	0.050	0.050					
3	±0.010	±0.005/-0.008	0.016	0.068	0.050	0.050					
4	±0.015	±0.008/-0.010	0.016	0.086	0.050	0.060					



Squareness to Face



Off Plane



Off Angle



End-to-End



Off Angle



Centre-to-End

C



Technical Specifications

Weld End Chemical Analysis (%) per ASME BPE 2009 Table DT-3								
Element	С	Mn	Р	S	Si	Cr	Ni	Мо
Minimum	-	-	-	0.005	-	16.00	10.00	2.00
Maximum	0.030	2.00	0.045	0.017	1.00	18.00	15.00	3.00

BPE Surface Finish Requirements (SF-3)							
	Mechanically Pol						
Surface Designation	R _a Ma	ximum	Dixon Sanitary High Purity Code				
	ID μ-m	ID μ-m OD μ-m					
SF0	no finish requirement	no finish requirement					
SF1	0.508 0.812		PL				
SF2	0.635 0.812						
SF3	0.762	0.812					
	Electro Polished ID and M	lechanically Polished OD					
Surface Designation	R _a Ma:	ximum					
	ID μ-m	OD µ-m					
SF4	0.381	0.812	PM				
SF5	0.508	0.812					
SF6	0.635	0.812					

Ac	ceptance Criteria for Stainless Steel Mechanically Polished Product Contact Surface Finishes
Anomaly or Indication	Acceptance Criteria
Pits	 If diameter <0.020" and bottom is shiny [Notes (2) and (4)] Pits <0.003" Diameter is irrelevant and acceptable
Cluster of Pits	 No more than 4 pits per each ½" x ½" inspection window The cumulative total of all relevant pits shall not exceed 0.040"
Dents	None accepted [note (1)]
Finishing Marks	If R _a maximum is met
Welds	As welded shall meet requirements of MJ-6, if welds are finished, then shall be smooth and blended
Nicks	None accepted
Scratches	 For tubing, if cumulative length is <12.0" per 20' tube length or prorated and if depth is <0.003" For fittings, valves, and other process components, if length is <0.25" cumulatively, depth <0.003" and R_a maximum is met For vessels, if length <0.50" at 0.003 depth and if <3 per inspection window [Note (3)]
Surface Cracks	None accepted
Surface Inclusions	If R _a maximum is met
Surface Residuals	None accepted, visual inspection
Surface Roughness (R ₂)	See Table SF-3 (see above)
Weld Slag	 For tubing, up to 3 per 20' length or prorated, if <75% of the width of the weld bead For fittings, valves, vessels, and other process components, none accepted As welded shall meet the requirements of MJ-6 and Table MJ-3
Porosity	None open to the surface

Notes:

- 1. For vessels, dents in the area covered by and resulting from welding dimple heat transfer jackets are acceptable.
- 2. Black bottom pit of any depth is not acceptable.
- 3. An inspection window is defined as an area 4" x 4".
- 4. Pits in super-austenitic and nickel alloys may exceed this value. Acceptance criteria for pit size shall be established by agreement between owner/user and manufacturer. All other pit criteria remain the same.

78



Packaging

Product markings per ASME BPE 2009 DT-14.1

- **Dixon Sanitary**
- Job number
- 316L
- Dixon Sanitary part number
- Heat number(s)
- Surface finish code
- ASME BPE

Per the specification, the size of the fitting may limit the space available for markings. When that occurs, the markings starting at the bottom of the list are not applied. The Dixon Sanitary part number will describe the part configuration and size.

MTR certifications are included inside the resealable bag with each fitting. The MTRs are traceable through the Job Number found on each fitting. All fittings are capped to prevent damage and contamination. For easy identification each finish will have a different colour cap.

Colour Caps
Blue
White

Dixon Sanitary High Purity BioPharm Fittings

316L Stainless Steel Material Test Report

Job Number	AA729
------------	-------

Part Number	Description	Size	Surface finish
T2S88-150PL	Automatic Weld 88° Elbow per Table DT-4.1.1-1	11/2"	SF1 (20Ra)

Chemical analysis (%) per ASME BPE 2012 Table MM-2.1 and Section MM-5.1.1

		С	Mn	Р	S	Si	Cr	Ni	Mo	
Item	Heat number				0.005		16.00	10.00	2.00	min.
		0.030	2.00	0.045	0.017	1.00	18.00	15.00	3.00	max.
1	96GK43	0.017	1.56	0.028	0.011	0.33	16.80	10.05	2.02	
										1
										1
						•	•		•	-

Mechanical Test Results

Item	Yield Strength (0.2%), MPa	Tensile Strength, MPa	Elongation, %	Hardness, HRB	Specification
	170 minimum	485 minimum	35 minimum	90 maximum	-
1	327	634	47.0	82	ASTM A269-10
				F	Product of Thailand

We certify that the above is a true copy of the test results issued by the material supplier. This MTR conforms to EN10204-3.1. All fittings supplied by Dixon Sanitary conform to the requirements of the European Union Directive 2002/95/EC on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment (RoHS).

Bruce Anderson Technical Director

Dixon Sanitary N25 W23040 Paul Rd. Pewaukee, WI 53072 USA 800-789-1718 dixonvalve.com



The Right Connection®



BPE - Pharmaceutical Grade Tubing

Size Wall Thickness Length		PL Finish - SF1 ¹	
(inch)	(mm)	(mm)	Part No.
1/2	1.65	6096	A270-050PL
3/4	1.65	6096	A270-075PL
1	1.65	6096	A270-100PL
11/2	1.65	6096	A270-150PL
2	1.65	6096	A270-200PL
21/2	1.65	6096	A270-250PL
3	1.65	6096	A270-300PL
4	2.11	6096	A270-400PL
			Price Group: DS

. AV17

Size	Wall Thickness	Length	PM Finish - SF4 ²
(inch)	inch) (mm)	(mm)	Part No.
1/2	1.65	6096	A270-050PM
3/4	1.65	6096	A270-075PM
1	1.65	6096	A270-100PM
11/2	1.65	6096	A270-150PM
2	1.65	6096	A270-200PM
21/2	1.65	6096	A270-250PM
3	1.65	6096	A270-300PM
4	2.11	6096	A270-400PM

Price Group: DS

AV17

¹ SF1 - 316L ASTM A270-S2 ASME BPE welded tube

ID = $0.5\mu m R_a$ mechanical polish OD = $0.8\mu m R_a$ mechanical polish

 2 SF4 - 316L ASTM A270-S2 ASME BPE welded tube ID = 0.25 μ m R_a electropolish OD = 0.8 μ m R_a mechanical polish

Note: Only sold in lengths. Non returnable.

Operating Pressures - 316 Stainless Steel Tube

Tube OD Size	Tube OD Size	Pressure (PSI) bar/kPA					
(inch)	(mm)	Working	Yield	Burst			
1/2	.065	3250	6500	19500			
3/4	.065	2167	4330	13000			
1	.065	2280	3300	9100			
1½	.065	1520	2200	6100			
2	.065	1140	1600	4600			
21/2	.065	910	1300	3600			
3	.065	760	1100	3000			
4	.083	730	1000	2900			
6	.109	635	900	2540			

The pressures shown in the table above are valid using Barlow's Formula and the following properties:

- Material: 316L stainless steel
- Yield strength (PSI): 25,000 bar/kPA
- Tensile strength (PSI): 70,000 bar/kPA

Working Pressure = 1/4 of burst pressure, these valid from -28°C to 37°C (20°F to 100°F).

All MTRs will be supplied by tubing manufacturer.



Industrial Fittings 81-97
Specifications and Design Information 82
Camlocks 83-89
Stainless Steel 83-84
Polypropylene85-86
Nyglass 87-88
Flow Boss™ Heavy Duty Washdown Gun 89
Stainless Steel Screwed Pipe Fitting 90-93
Clamp-It Band & Buckles 94
Band Clamp Tools 94
Band Clamps 95
Mikalor Super Clamp 96
H-Series 97



81

Specifications and Design Information



Applications

The Dixon[™] cam & groove coupling is a reliable quick connect coupling for use on hose, pipe, tubing, and tanks conveying a wide variety of liquids, dry bulk materials, and vapours including cooling water, fuels, chemicals, cosmetics, food products, adhesives, dyes, pharmaceuticals, pellets, and much more.

How does it work?

1. To make connection, slide the adaptor into the coupler and with normal hand pressure, press the cam levers down.

2. Uncoupling is as quick and simple as coupling. Just lift the cam arms and remove the adaptor.

The Dixon[™] range of cam & groove (Camlock) couplers and adaptors are manufactured to interchange with all product produced to Commercial Item Description A-A 59326D, which supersedes Mil-C-27487. No standard exists for the ½" (15mm) and 8" (200mm) fittings and generally these sizes do not interchange with other manufacturers' products.

Pressure Ratings

Designed for use with liquids. Consult Dixon Asia Pacific for specific recommendations. Recommendations based on the use of mating Dixon™ fittings at ambient temperature 21°C (69°F) with standard Buna-N seal installed. For use at elevated temperature or other unusual operating conditions, consult Dixon™.

For Stainless Steel Camlocks:										
Sizes (mm)	15	20-50	65		75 100		125-150	125-150 200		
Pressure (PSI)	Pressure (PSI) 150 250		150	150 125		100	75	50		
For Polypropylene and Nyglass Camlocks:										
Sizes (mm)	15-25	5	32-50 75		75	100				
Pressure (PSI)	125	100 60				50				

82

Materials

The Dixon™ range of cam & groove (Camlock) couplers and adaptors are manufactured from the following materials:

Stainless steel grade CF8M (316 Equivalent) in accordance with the requirements of ASTM-A351

Polypropylene 30% glass filled

Nyglass 30% glass filled

Body	Lever	Pin	Pull Ring
Polypropylene	210 Stainless steel	Zinc plated steel	Zinc plated steel
Nyglass	210 Stainless steel	Zinc plated steel	Zinc plated steel
Stainless steel 15mm - 25mm	210 Stainless steel	303 Stainless steel	316 Stainless steel
Stainless steel 32mm - 150mm	210 Stainless steel	303 Stainless steel	316 Stainless steel

Welding of Camlocks

Couplings made using the die cast process must NOT be welded. Although bronze sand cast couplings made from the above materials may be welded using the appropriate welding equipment and compatible filler material, any modifications to the product will void your warranty. Welding the couplings changes the integrity of the coupling, therefore Dixon Asia Pacific will not accept any responsibility for modified couplings.



CAMLOCK SAFETY

<u>UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES</u> should cam & groove (Camlock) couplings be used in compressed air or steam applications
 Dust caps and dust plugs are not to be used in any pressure applications for safety and environmental reasons



Price Group: CG

AL05

AL05

AL05

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type A

Size (mm)	Max WP (PSI)	Stainless Steel Part No.
15	150	SS050A
20	250	SS075A
25	250	SS100A
32	250	SS125A
40	250	SS150A
50	250	SS200A
65	150	SS250A
75	125	SS300A
100	100	SS400A
125	75	SS500A
150	75	SS600A

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type B

Size (mm)	Max WP (PSI)	Stainless Steel Part No.
15	150	SS050B
20	250	SS075B
25	250	SS100B
32	250	SS125B
40	250	SS150B
50	250	SS200B
65	150	SS250B
75	125	SS300B
100	100	SS400B
125	75	SS500B
150	75	SS600B

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type C Price Group: CG

Size (mm)	Max WP (PSI)	Stainless Steel Part No.
15	150	SS050C
20	250	SS050C SS075C
25	250	SS100C
32	250	\$\$100C
40	250	\$\$1250 \$\$150C
50	250	SS200C
65	150	SS250C
75	125	SS300C
100	100	SS400C
125	75	SS500C
150	75	SS600C
	roove Standard RSP	D :: 0 : 00

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type D

Size (mm)	Max WP (PSI)	Stainless Steel Part No.
15	150	SS050D
20	250	SS075D
25	250	SS100D
32	250	SS125D
40	250	SS150D
50	250	SS200D
65	150	SS250D
75	125	SS300D
100	100	SS400D
125	75	SS500D
150	75	SS600D
		Price Group: CG AL05



Туре А





Туре С



Type D

D



Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™Type E

Size (mm)	Max WP (PSI)	Stainless Steel Part No.
15	150	SS050E
20	250	SS075E
25	250	SS100E
32	250	SS125E
40	250	SS150E
50	250	SS200E
65	150	SS250E
75	125	SS300E
100	100	SS400E
125	75	SS500E
150	75	SS600E
		Price Group: CG AL05

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™Type F

Size (mm) Max WP (PSI) SStainless Steel Part No. 15 150 SS050F 20 250 SS075F 25 250 SS100F 32 250 SS125F 40 250 SS150F 50 250 SS200F 65 150 SS250F 75 125 SS300F 100 100 SS400F 125 75 SS500F 150 75 SS600F

Price Group: CG AL05

Price Group: CG AL05

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type DC

	Size (mm)	Max WP (PSI)	Stainless Steel Part No.
	15	150	SS050DC
1	20	250	SS075DC
	25	250	SS100DC
1	32	250	SS125DC
E	40	250	SS150DC
Titlen St	50	250	SS200DC
R	65	150	SS250DC
1 FN	75	125	SS300DC
V	100	100	SS400DC
	125	75	SS500DC
	150	75	SS600DC

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type DP

Size (mm)	Max WP (PSI)	Stainless Steel Part No.
15	150	SS050DP
20	250	SS075DP
25	250	SS100DP
32	250	SS125DP
40	250	SS150DP
50	250	SS200DP
65	150	SS250DP
75	125	SS300DP
100	100	SS400DP
125	75	SS500DP
150	75	SS600DP
		Price Group: CG AL05

 $m{4}$ Dust caps and plugs are NOT to be used in pressure applications for safety and environmental reasons



84

D







Type DP



Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type A

Size Max WP (PSI) @ Temp		Гетр	Polypropylene	
(mm)	(mm) -18°C (0°F) 21°C (70°F) 65°C (149°F)	Part No.		
15	100	125	70	PPA050A
20	100	125	70	PPA075A
25	100	125	70	PPA100A
32	100	125	70	PPA125A
40	100	125	70	PPA150A
50	100	125	70	PPA200A
75	70	90	50	PPA300A
100	70	90	50	PPA400A



Туре А

Price Group: CG AL05

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type B

Size	Мах	WP (PSI) @ 1	Гетр	Polypropylene
(mm)	-18°C (0°F)	21°C (70°F)	65°C (149°F)	Part No.
15	100	125	70	PPB050A
20	100	125	70	PPB075A
25	100	125	70	PPB100A
32	100	125	70	PPB125A
40	100	125	70	PPB150A
50	100	125	70	PPB200A
75	70	90	50	PPB300A
100	70	90	50	PPB400A



Price Group: CG AL05

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type C

Size	Max	Max WP (PSI) @ Temp		Polypropylene
(mm)	-18°C (0°F)	21°C (70°F)	65°C (149°F)	Dent No.
15	100	125	70	PPC050A
20	100	125	70	PPC075A
25	100	125	70	PPC100A
32	100	125	70	PPC125A
40	100	125	70	PPC150A
50	100	125	70	PPC200A
75	70	90	50	PPC300A
100	70	90	50	PPC400A

Price Group: CG AL05

Price Group: CG

AL05

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type D

Size	Size Max WP (PSI) @ Temp		Гетр	Polypropylene
(mm)	-18°C (0°F)	21°C (70°F)	65°C (149°F)	Part No.
15	100	125	70	PPD050A
20	100	125	70	PPD075A
25	100	125	70	PPD100A
32	100	125	70	PPD125A
40	100	125	70	PPD150A
50	100	125	70	PPD200A
75	70	90	50	PPD300A
100	70	90	50	PPD400A



Туре С

Type D

D

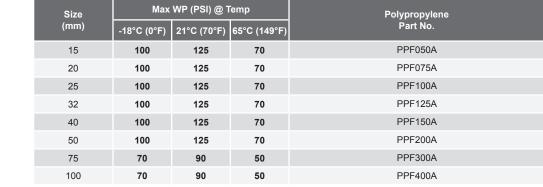


Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type E

Size	Мах	Max WP (PSI) @ Temp		Polypropylene
(mm)	-18°C (0°F)	21°C (70°F)	65°C (149°F)	Part No.
15	100	125	70	PPE050A
20	100	125	70	PPE075A
25	100	125	70	PPE100A
32	100	125	70	PPE125A
40	100	125	70	PPE150A
50	100	125	70	PPE200A
75	70	90	50	PPE300A
100	70	90	50	PPE400A

Price Group: CG AL05

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type F



D

86

Price Group: CG

AL05

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type DC

Size	Мах	WP (PSI) @ 1	ſemp	Polypropylene
(mm)	-18°C (0°F)	21°C (70°F)	65°C (149°F)	Part No.
20	100	125	70	PPH075A
25	100	125	70	PPH100A
32	100	125	70	PPH125A
40	100	125	70	PPH150A
50	100	125	70	PPH200A
75	70	90	50	PPH300A
100	70	90	50	PPH400A
50 75	100 70	125 90	70 50	PPH200A PPH300A

Price Group: CG AL05

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type DP



Type DC

Type E

Type F

Type DP

Size	ize Max WP (PSI) @ Temp			Polypropylene
(mm)	-18°C (0°F)	21°C (70°F)	65°C (149°F)	Part No.
20	100	125	70	PPP075A
25	100	125	70	PPP100A
32	100	125	70	PPP125A
40	100	125	70	PPP150A
50	100	125	70	PPP200A
75	70	90	50	PPP300A
100	70	90	50	PPP400A
				Price Group: CG

AL05

• The coupler and adaptor portions of the 15mm size use the 20mm standard body size

· Polypropylene cam & groove should not be mixed with aluminium fittings

Dust caps and dust plugs are <u>NOT</u> to be used in pressure applications for safety and environmental reasons



Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type A

Size	Мах	WP (PSI) @ 1	Гетр	Nyglass
(mm)	-18°C (0°F)	21°C (70°F)	65°C (149°F)	Part No.
15	100	125	70	NGA050A
20	100	125	70	NGA075A
25	100	125	70	NGA100A
32	100	125	70	NGA125A
40	100	125	70	NGA150A
50	100	125	70	NGA200A
75	70	90	50	NGA300A
100	70	90	50	NGA400A



Price Group: CG AL05

Price Group: CG

Nyglass Part No.

NGC050A NGC075A

NGC100A

NGC125A

NGC150A

NGC200A

NGC300A

NGC400A

AL05

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type B

Size	Мах	WP (PSI) @ 1	Temp	Nyglass
(mm)	-18°C (0°F)	21°C (70°F)	65°C (149°F)	Dout No.
15	100	125	70	NGB050A
20	100	125	70	NGB075A
25	100	125	70	NGB100A
32	100	125	70	NGB125A
40	100	125	70	NGB150A
50	100	125	70	NGB200A
75	70	90	50	NGB300A
100	70	90	50	NGB400A

Туре В

87



Price Group: CG AL05

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type D

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type C

70

70

70

70

70

70

50

50

21°C (70°F) 65°C (149°F)

Max WP (PSI) @ Temp

125

125

125

125

125

125

90

90

-18°C (0°F)

100

100

100

100

100

100

70

70

Size	Мах	WP (PSI) @ 1	Гетр	Nyglass
(mm)	-18°C (0°F)	21°C (70°F)	65°C (149°F)	Part No.
15	100	125	70	NGD050A
20	100	125	70	NGD075A
25	100	125	70	NGD100A
32	100	125	70	NGD125A
40	100	125	70	NGD150A
50	100	125	70	NGD200A
75	70	90	50	NGD300A
100	70	90	50	NGD400A



Type D

Price Group: CG AL05



Size

(mm)

15

20

25

32

40

50

75

100

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type E

Size	Мах	Max WP (PSI) @ Temp		Nyglass
(mm)	-18°C (0°F)	21°C (70°F)	65°C (149°F)	Part No.
15	100	125	70	NGE050A
20	100	125	70	NGE075A
25	100	125	70	NGE100A
32	100	125	70	NGE125A
40	100	125	70	NGE150A
50	100	125	70	NGE200A
75	70	90	50	NGE300A
100	70	90	50	NGE400A
				Price Group: CG

Type E

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type F



Type DC

Size	Мах	WP (PSI) @ 1	Temp	Nyglass
(mm)	-18°C (0°F)	21°C (70°F)	65°C (149°F)	Part No.
15	100	125	70	NGF050A
20	100	125	70	NGF075A
25	100	125	70	NGF100A
32	100	125	70	NGF125A
40	100	125	70	NGF150A
50	100	125	70	NGF200A
75	70	90	50	NGF300A
100	70	90	50	NGF400A

Price Group: CG AL05

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type DC

	Size (mm)	Max	WP (PSI) @ 1	Гетр	Nyglass
T		-18°C (0°F)	21°C (70°F)	65°C (149°F)	Part No.
6	20	100	125	70	NGH075A
	25	100	125	70	NGH100A
	32	100	125	70	NGH125A
P	40	100	125	70	NGH150A
	50	100	125	70	NGH200A
V	75	70	90	50	NGH300A
	100	70	90	50	NGH400A

Price Group: CG AL05

AL05

Cam & Groove Standard BSP - Dixon™ Type DP

	Size	Max WP (PSI) @ Temp			Nyglass
	(mm)	-18°C (0°F)	21°C (70°F)	65°C (149°F)	Part No.
	20	100	125	70	NGP075A
DIXOD	25	100	125	70	NGP100A
	32	100	125	70	NGP125A
	40	100	125	70	NGP150A
	50	100	125	70	NGP200A
	75	70	90	50	NGP300A
Type DP	100	70	90	50	NGP400A
					Price Group: CG

Price Group: CG AL05

The coupler and adaptor portions of the 15mm size use the 20mm standard body size

· Nyglass cam & groove should not be mixed with aluminium fittings

Dust caps and dust plugs are <u>NOT</u> to be used in pressure applications for safety and environmental reasons



88

Flow Boss™ Heavy Duty Washdown Guns

Application:	 For low-pressure cleaning and sanitation dairy processing, tank and drum cleaning manufacturing, and meat and poultry pressure 	g, pharmaceutical and chemical			
Features:	 Insulated covers for heat protection All stainless steel and brass construction Flow indication arrow and arrest clip Hollow cone spray pattern New improved design with high flow rationary increased strength and durability Complete serviceability Upgraded seal design for superior press Hose connects at base of gun for easy Ergonomic design for operator comfort Blue rubber cover 	e sure tightness manoeuvring	Design		
Specifications:	 ½" BSP female thread Flow capacity, 57 lpm at 500kpa / 72 P Maximum operating pressure: 2400 kp 				
Temperature:	Rubber coated handle protects hands to the second sec	rom water temperatures to 80°C (176°F)			
	Part No.	Body			
	DWG050A	Flow Boss™ Gun			
		Price Group: SE AT01			

D



Stainless Steel Screwed Fittings

Applications:	•	For use in low-pressure applications Suitable for use in harsh environments such chemical applications, and corrosive environments, as well as standard air and water applications
Body Material:	•	CF8M (316) manufactured to ASTM A351
Standards:	•	Design: Class 150lb. Thread: ISO 7-1 - pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are made on the threads
Working Pressure:	•	300 PSI

Screwed Caps



Thread Size BSP (inch)	316 Stainless Steel Hex
	Part No.
3/4	SS16C020
1	SS16C025
1¼	SS16C032
11/2	SS16C040
2	SS16C050
3	SS16C080
4	SS16C100

Price Group: SD

AW01

Screwed Male Hose Tails

D

90

Thread Size	316 Stainless Steel
BSP (inch)	Part No.
1/4	SS16HT006
5⁄16	SS16HT008
3/8	SS16HT010
1/2	SS16HT015
3/4	SS16HT020
1	SS16HT025
1¼	SS16HT032
11/2	SS16HT040
2	SS16HT050
21/2	SS16HT065
3	SS16HT080
4	SS16HT100
5	SS16HT125
6	SS16HT150
	Price Group: SD

AW01

Screwed Unions



Thread Size	316 Stainless Steel
BSP (inch)	Part No.
3/8	SS16FU010
1/2	SS16FU015
3/4	SS16FU020
1	SS16FU025
11⁄4	SS16FU032
11⁄2	SS16FU040
2	SS16FU050
21/2	SS16FU065
3	SS16FU080
4	SS16FU100
	Price Group: SD

Price Group: SD AW01



Screwed Reducing Hex Bush

Thread Size	316 Stainless Steel
BSP (inch)	Part No.
3∕8 X 1∕4	SS16B1008
1/2 X 3/8	SS16B1510
³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₂	SS16B2015
1 x ½	SS16B2515
1 x ¾	SS16B2520
1¼ x ¾	SS16B3220
1¼ x 1	SS16B3225
1½ x 1	SS16B4025
1½ x 1¼	SS16B4032
2 x 1	SS16B5025
2 x 1¼	SS16B5032
2 x 1½	SS16B5040
2½ x 1¼	SS16B6532
2½ x 1½	SS16B6540
21⁄2 x 2	SS16B6550
3 x 2	SS16B8050
3 x 2½	SS16B8065
4 x 2½	SS16B10065
4 x 3	SS16B10080
	Price Group: SD



ce Group: SD GM01

Screwed Sockets

Thread Size BSP (inch)	316 Stainless Steel
	Part No.
1⁄8	SS16S006
1/4	SS16S008
3/8	SS16S010
1/2	SS16S015
3/4	SS16S020
1	SS16S025
1¼	SS16S032
11/2	SS16S040
2	SS16S050
21/2	SS16S065
3	SS16S080
4	SS16S100



Price Group: SD AW01 91



⁹² Industrial Fittings

Screwed Hex Nipples

	Thread Size	316 Stainless Steel
	BSP (inch)	Part No.
	1/8	SS16HN006
	1/4	SS16HN008
	3/8	SS16HN010
(10)	1/2	SS16HN015
	3⁄4	SS16HN020
	1	SS16HN025
	1¼	SS16HN032
	11/2	SS16HN040
	2	SS16HN050
	21/2	SS16HN065
	3	SS16HN080
	4	SS16HN100

Screwed Reducing Hex Nipples

Thread Size	316 Stainless Steel
BSP (inch)	Part No.
1/4 X 1/8	SS16N00806
1/2 X 1/4	SS16N01508
1/2 X 3/8	SS16N01510
³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₂	SS16N02015
1 x 1⁄2	SS16N02515
1 x ¾	SS16N02520
1¼ x 1	SS16N03225
1½ x 1	SS16N04025
1½ x 1¼	SS16N04032
2 x 1	SS16N05025
2 x 1¼	SS16N05032
2 x 1½	SS16N05040
21/2 x 2	SS16N06550
3 x 2	SS16N08050
3 x 2½	SS16N08065
4 x 1½	SS16N10040
4 x 2	SS16N10050
4 x 3	SS16N10080

Nipples - Toe & Barrels

Price Gro	up: SD
	AW01

Price Group: SD

AW01

	Thread Size	316 Stainl	ess Steel
	BSP (inch)	Toe Part No.	Barrel Part No.
	1/4		SS16BN008
	3/8		
	1/2	SS16TN015	SS16BN015
	3/4	SS16TN020	SS16BN020
	1	SS16TN025	SS16BN025
Тое	1¼	SS16TN032	
	11/2	SS16TN040	SS16BN040
	2	SS16TN050	SS16BN050
	21/2	SS16TN065	SS16BN065
	3	SS16TN080	SS16BN080
	4	SS16TN100	SS16BN100
Barrel			Price Group: SD

AW01





Screwed Equal Tees

Thread Size BSP (inch)	316 Stainless Steel
	Part No.
1⁄8	SS16T006
1/4	SS16T008
1/2	SS16T015
3/4	SS16T020
1	SS16T025
1¼	SS16T032
11/2	SS16T040
2	SS16T050
21/2	SS16T065
3	SS16T080
4	SS16T100



Price Group: SD AW01

90° Screwed Elbows

Thread Size BSP (inch)	316 Stainless Steel
	Part No.
1⁄8	SS16EL006
3/8	SS16EL010
1/2	SS16EL015
3/4	SS16EL020
1	SS16EL025
1¼	SS16EL032
1½	SS16EL040
2	SS16EL050
21⁄2	SS16EL065
3	SS16EL080
4	SS16EL100
	Price Group: SD

Price Group: SD AW01

90° Screwed Street Elbows

Thread Size BSP (inch)	316 Stainless Steel
	Part No.
1⁄8	SS16ELMF006
1/4	SS16ELMF008
3⁄8	SS16ELMF010
1/2	SS16ELMF015
3⁄4	SS16ELMF020
1	SS16ELMF025
1¼	SS16ELMF032
1½	SS16ELMF040
2	SS16ELMF050
21/2	SS16ELMF065
3	SS16ELMF080
4	SS16ELMF100
	Price Group: SD



Price Group: SD AW01



Hygienic Product Catalogue

93

"Clamp-it" Band & Buckles



	Strapping - 100 ft Per Box (30.4M)									
Width (inch)	Thickness (mm)	Material	Part No.							
3⁄8	0.64	201 stainless steel	SS375							
1/2	0.76	201 stainless steel	SS500							
5/8	0.76	201 stainless steel	SS625							
3/4	0.76	201 stainless steel	SS750							
			Price Group: SD							

AO06



Buckles								
Width (inch)	Material	Part No.	Box Qty					
3/8	stainless steel	CS375	100					
1/2	stainless steel	CS500	100					
5/8	stainless steel	CS625	100					
3/4	Stainless steel	CS750	50					
To be used with C2	To be used with C2 or 51960 band clamp tools as shown below							

Band Clamp Tools



Jack Type							
Part No.	Description						
C2	 Clamping tool for band and buckles Lightweight Side-entry 						
	Price Group: SD						

AO06

AO06



Jack Type								
Part No.	Description							
F1	 Hand tool for application of ⁵⁄₈" band clamps 							
	Price Croup: SD							

Price Group: SD AO06



Screw Action Type						
Part No.	Description					
51960	 Clamping tool for band and buckles For vice applications only 					
		Price Group: SD				

AO06



Adaptor						
Part No.	Description					
51970	Adaptor for installing preformed clampsFor Part Number 51960					
	Price Group: SD					



D

F Series Centre Punch Band Style Clamps

Features:	 Install with center punch tools F1, F38, F40, and F100 Other manufacturers' punch style tools may also be used Sold in package quantities only 	Other manufacturers' punch style tools may also be used				
Material:	On stainless clamps, bands are 300 series stainless steel, bu stainless steel	uckles are 302 series				
Clamp ID (inch)	Stainless Steel Part No.	Box Qty				
	³∕₅" Wide - 0.51mm Thick					
1 ³ ⁄16	FS3	100				
13⁄8	FS311	100				
	5⁄₃" Wide - 0.56mm Thick					
1	FS4	100				
1¼	FS5	100				
11/2	FS6	100				
13⁄4	FS7	100				
2	FS8	100				
21⁄4	FS9	100				
21/2	FS10	50				
23⁄4	FS11	50				
3	FS12	50				
31⁄2	FS14	50				
4	FS16	25				
41⁄2	FS18	25				
5	FS20	25				
6	FS24	25				
7	FS28	25				
8	FS32	25				



D

Features: Ultra-Lok® provides a fast, reliable, consistent clamp made from ¾", ¼ hard, high tensile 201 stainless steel for unequalled strength and reliability. The powerful, portable UL9000 tool lets you apply clamps anywhere there is an AC outlet Ultra-Lok®'s smooth ID seals tight with a gap-free, 360° seal, and since the design allows locking under full tension, clamps resist rotation on pole applications Preformed clamps available in sizes from 2" to 9" diameter

Ultra-Lok[®] Band Style Clamping Systems

Speed/torque setting on tool for consistent repeatable tensioning

Ultra-Lok[®] Smooth ID Clamps

	•	
Clamp ID (inch)	Part No.	Box Qty
2	UL227	100
2¾	UL210	50
3	UL211	50
31/2	UL212	50
4	UL213	25
41/2	UL214	25
5	UL215	25
61⁄2	UL217	25
7	UL218	25
8	UL219	25
9	UL228	10

Ultra-Lok® Electric Installation Tool

Ultra-Lok® Drill (Excludes Tool) (AC Power Unit)

Ultra-Lok® Tool (Excludes Drill)



Price Group: SD

A006

AO11



Note: Drill and attachment sold separately.

Part No.

UL0015

ULM067

Price Group: SD AO11



Hygienic Product Catalogue

Description

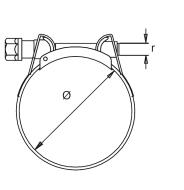
Mikalor Super Clamps - Stainless Steel - W4

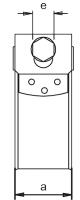
Materials:

96

Band and bridge: 304 stainless steelBolt: 302 stainless steel







AO10

Hose Ol	0		Dimensions		Max Bolt Torque		
(m From:	m) To:	r	e (mm)	a (mm)	Torque Nm	Part No.	Box Qty
17	19	M6	8	18	7	SS019	50
19	21	M6	8	18	7	SS021	50
21	23	M6	8	18	7	SS023	50
23	25	M6	8	18	7	SS025	50
25	27	M6	8	18	7	SS027	50
27	29	M6	8	18	7	SS029	50
29	31	M7	10	20	16	SS031	50
31	34	M7	10	20	16	SS034	50
34	37	M7	10	20	16	SS037	50
37	40	M7	10	20	16	SS040	50
40	43	M7	10	20	16	SS043	25
43	47	M7	10	20	16	SS047	25
47	51	M7	10	20	16	SS051	25
51	55	M7	10	20	16	SS055	25
55	59	M7	10	20	16	SS059	25
59	63	M7	10	20	16	SS063	25
63	68	M7	10	20	16	SS068	25
68	73	M8	13	25	25	SS073	25
73	79	M8	13	25	25	SS079	25
79	85	M8	13	25	25	SS085	25
85	91	M8	13	25	25	SS091	25
91	97	M8	13	25	25	SS097	25
97	104	M8	13	25	25	SS104	25
104	112	M8	13	25	25	SS112	10
112	121	M8	13	25	25	SS121	10
121	130	M8	13	25	25	SS130	10
130	140	M10	15	28	50	SS140	10
140	150	M10	15	28	50	SS150	10
150	162	M10	15	28	50	SS162	10
162	174	M10	15	28	50	SS174	10
174	187	M10	15	28	50	SS187	10
187	200	M10	15	28	50	SS200	10
200	213	M10	15	28	50	SS213	10
213	226	M10	15	28	50	SS226	10
226	239	M10	15	28	50	SS239	10
239	252	M10	15	28	50	SS252	10
							Price Group: SD

D



H-Series ISO-B Food Grade Couplings

Features:	 H-Series couplers and nipples are fully compliant with the parameters outlined in ISO7241 Series B FKM™ seals are FDA approved for food service applications, such as fryers and fryeroil filtering equipment Large diameter flanged coupler sleeves will prevent damage when dropped and are easier to operate with gloves on Couplings of steel with nickel plating, 303 stainless steel and 316 stainless steel will fulfill the requirements of various food service applications 								
	Steel Coupler / Plug				Brass Coupler / Plug				
Size (inch)	Max W	Max Working		Coupled Burst		Max Working		Coupled Burst	
	PSI	Bar	PSI	Bar	PSI	Bar	PSI	Bar	
1/2	4000	275	16000	1100	2500	175	11500	750	
	30)3 Stainless	Coupler / Pl	ıg	316 Stainless Coupler / Plug				
Size (inch)	Max W	Max Working Cou		Coupled Burst		Max Working		Coupled Burst	
(incli)	PSI	Bar	PSI	Bar	PSI	Bar	PSI	Bar	
1/2	3500	240	27500	1900	3500	240	22000	1500	

Interchange Standards						Func	tional Param	eters	
Size (inch)	US Military	US Government	International Standards	ANSI / NFPA Standards	Locking Air Fluid Vacuum Ball Qty Inclusion Loss Inch HG			Flow (Lpm) ΔP = 22 PSI	
1/2	-	-	ISO7241-B	B93.113M-B	9	3.8cc	2.9cc	27.4	57

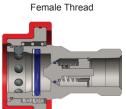
HFG-Series Interchange									
Size (inch)	Parker	Aeroquip	Snap-Tite Stucchi		Faster	Hansen			
1/2	60 Series	FD45	72 Series	IRB / IRBO / IRBX	HNV Series	HK Series			

H-Series Silicone Flanged Couplers

Size	Part No.	Thread Size	Body	Weight	Pkg Qty	
(inch)	Part NO.	(inch)	Material	(kg)	Bag	Box
1/2	D-4HF4-S-FSB	1⁄2 - 14 NPTF	303 stainless steel	0.39	5	25
1/2	D-4HF4-SS-FSB	1⁄2 - 14 NPTF	316 stainless steel	0.40	5	25
					Price G	roup: PC



AP03



H-Series Nylon Flanged Couplers

Size	Part No. Thread Siz	Thread Size	Body	Weight	Pkg Qty	
(inch)	Part NO.	(inch)	Material	(kg)	Bag	Box
1/2	D-4HF4-S-FNS	1⁄2 - 14 NPTF	303 stainless steel	0.39	5	25
1/2	D-4HF4-SS-FNS	1⁄2 - 14 NPTF	316 stainless steel	0.40	5	25
					Price G	roup: PC

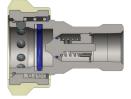
e Group: PC AP03



The 'FSB' and 'FNS' coupler sleeves have a nickel plated steel core that is used to stabilize and strengthen the outer silicone (FSB) or nylon (FNS) bumpers. This nickel plated steel core is used for all couplers in this series but does not affect corrosion resistance for the 303 stainless steel or 316 stainless steel coupler models.



Female Thread



ORB thread styles also available A complete range of seal options are available



97

Hose and Hose Fittings98-111
Holedall™99-101
External Crimp Stems99-100
Ferrule Fittings 101
Stainless Steel Hose102
PTFE Hose102
PVC 103-104
Wine & Beverage Hose103
Metalflex Suction Hose 103
Grey/Blue Suction Hose104
Heavy Duty Wine & Beverage Hose 104
Wine and Beverage - Red Helix Hose104
Rubber 105-110
Extra High Pressure Hot Water Washdown Hose (PW206) 105
Hot Water Washdown Hose (A225)105
Steam Hose - Steel Wire Reinforced (A230) 105
Steam Hose - Fabric Reinforced (A235) 106
UHMW Polyethylene Hose (A410)106
Food and Beverage Hose (605) 107
Food and Beverage Hose Assembly (A605)107
Food, Milk, and Beverage Hose (A621)107
Food, Milk, and Beverage Hose (A635)108
Food, Milk, and Beverage Hose Assembly (A635) 108
Food and Wine Hose (A625)108
Food and Wine Hose Assembly109
Heavy Duty Water Hose (A210)110
Heavy Duty Air & Water Hose Assembly (A210)110
Spiral Hose Guards111
Hose Glide Rings 111































FOOD







ACCESSORIES



Phone: 1300 134 651 dixonvalve.com.au

Hygienic Product Catalogue

GAS

AV07

AV07

Holedall[™] BSM (RJT) External Crimp Stems

Material:		316 stainless steel		
Standard:		• RJT (BSM) AS1528.2	RJT (BSM) AS1528.2 - 2001: screwed couplings	
Size (inch)			Part No.	
		Fem	ale	
1			HA0224	
11⁄2			HA0225	
2			HA0226	
21/2			HA0227	
3			HA0228	
4			HA0294	
Male				
1			HA0219	
11/2			HA0220	
2			HA0221	
21/2			HA0222	
3			HA0223	
4			HA0293	
Note: All stems are	e manufactured to	suit inch bore hoses (not r	netric hose bores).	Price Group: DS





Note: All stems are manufactured to suit inch bore hoses (not metric hose bores).

Holedall[™] SMS External Crimp Stems

Material:	316 stainless steel				
Size (inch)	Part No.				
	Female				
1	HA0616				
11⁄2	HA0617				
2	HA0618				
21/2	HA0619				
3	HA0620				
4	HA0621				
Male					
1	HA0622				
11⁄2	HA0623				
2	HA0624				
21/2	HA0625				
3	HA0626				
4	HA0627				
Note: All stems are	Note: All stems are manufactured to suit inch bore hoses (not metric hose bores). Price Group: DS				





Note: All stems are manufactured to suit inch bore hoses (not metric hose bores).

AV07

Holedall[™] Clamp Type / Tri-Clover External Crimp Stems

Material:		• 316 sta	inless steel		
Size (inch)				Part No.	
1				HA0640	
1½				HA0641	
2				HA0642	
21/2				HA0643	
3				HA0644	
4				HA0645	
Note: All stems are manufactured to suit inch hore hoses (not metric hose hores) Price Group: DS					

Note: All stems are manufactured to suit inch bore hoses (not metric hose bores).



99

Holedall™ DIN External Crimp Stems

	Material:	316 stainless steel	
	Standard:	DIN 11851 / 11887; couplings and gaskets	
111111	Size	Part No.	
	DN25	HA0239	
	DN40	HA0240	
11111	DN50	HA0241	
	DN65	HA0242	
	DN80	HA0243	
	DN100	HA0298	
	DN25	HA0234	
1111111	DN40	HA0235	
	DN50	HA0236	
1111111	DN65	HA0237	
	DN80	HA0238	
	DN100	HA0297	
	Note: All stems are	manufactured to suit inch bore hoses (not metric hose bores).	Price Group: DS

Wine Female Crimp Stems

Material:	316 stainless steel
Size (inch)	Part No.
2	HA0850
3	HA0851
4	HA0852

Buttweld Tube Crimp Stems



Material:	316 stainless steel
Size (inch)	Part No.
1	HA0833
11/2	HA0835
2	HA0837
21/2	HA0839
3	HA0841
4	HA0843

BSM CIP Crimp Stems

Material:	316 stainless steel
Size (inch)	Part No.
1	HA0224-CIP
11⁄2	HA0225-CIP
2	HA0226-CIP
21/2	HA0227-CIP
3	HA0228-CIP
4	HA0294-CIP

NZ RJT Crimp Stems



Material:	316 stainless steel
Size (inch)	Part No.
11/2	HA0225-NZ
2	HA0226-NZ
21/2	HA0227-NZ
3	HA0228-NZ
4	HA0294-NZ

Price Group: DS

Price Group: DS

AV07

AV07

AV07

Price Group: DS

Price Group: DS

AV07

AV07

Ξ



Holedall[™] External Crimp Ferrules

Material:	•	304 stainless steel		
Standard:	•	Consult Dixon™ for crimp specifications		
	Hose OD R	e OD Range (mm)	Dard No.	
Size (inch)	from	to	Part No.	
1	33.0	35.0	HA0249-41-3	
1	35.7	36.5	HA0249-43-3	
1	36.9	37.7	HA0249-45-3	
1	38.1	38.9	HA0249-46-3	
1	39.3	40.1	HA0249-47-3	
1	40.5	41.3	HA0249-48-3	
11⁄2	48.4	49.6	HA0250-56-3	
11⁄2	50.0	51.2	HA0250-58-3	
11⁄2	51.6	52.8	HA0250-59-3	
11⁄2	53.2	54.4	HA0250-61-3	
2	62.7	63.9	HA0251-70-3	
2	64.3	65.5	HA0251-72-3	
2	65.9	67.1	HA0251-74-3	
2	67.4	68.7	HA0251-75-3	
2	71.44	73.63	HA0251-76-3	
21/2	76.1	78.1	HA0252-84-3	
21/2	78.1	80.1	HA0252-86-3	
21/2	81.1	83.1	HA0252-89-3	
3	88.0	91.0	HA0253-96-3	
3	91.7	92.9	HA0253-98-3	
3	92.1	93.3	HA0253-100-3	
3	93.6	94.9	HA0253-101-3	
3	95.2	96.5	HA0253-103-3	
3	96.8	98.0	HA0253-105-3	
3	98.4	99.6	HA0253-106-3	
3	100.4	101.6	HA0253-107-3	
4	117.5	118.7	HA0301-129-5	
4	119.0	120.3	HA0301-130-5	
4	120.6	121.9	HA0301-132-5	
4	122.2	123.5	HA0301-133-5	
4	123.8	125.0	HA0301-135-5	
4	128.9	130.18	HA0301-136-5	



Price Group: DS AV07



¹⁰² Hose & Hose Fittings

App

Size Mat

Ten

Stainless Steel Metallic Hose

	$\left\langle \right\rangle$
F	5
į	(#

plications:	 Ideally suited to high pressure, high temperature, and corrosive applications Flexible metal hoses can accommodate angular movements, temperature expansion, vibration, misalignment, steam, compressed air, petrochemical, and vacuum
es:	• 6mm to 300mm
terials:	 Hose is non-corroding austenitic steel according to DIN 17441 (AISI 321) Braiding material is non-corroding austenitic steel to ISI 304
mperature:	 -270°C to 600°C (-454°F to 1112°F)

	Nominal ID (mm)			One Bend	d Radius, d Process	Nominal Bend Radius, Frequent	Working Pressure (PSI)		Weight (kg/m)		Length	
	nm)	(mm)	No Braid	,	(m No Braid	m) Braided	Bending (mm)	No Braid	Braided	No Braid	Braided	(m)
	6	6.2	9.7	10.8	15	25	80	348	2871	0.07	0.15	
	8	8.2	12.3	13.7	16	32	125	247	2552	0.09	0.20	
	10	10.2	14.3	15.7	18	38	130	174	1900	0.10	0.22	
	12	12.2	16.8	18.2	20	45	140	131	1349	0.12	0.24	
	16	16.2	21.7	23.3	28	58	160	102	1233	0.18	0.38	Up to
	20	20.2	26.7	28.3	32	70	170	51	827	0.25	0.48	100
	25	25.5	32.2	34.2	40	85	190	44	943	0.34	0.75	
	32	34.2	41	43	50	105	260	36	667	0.43	0.89	
	40	40.1	49.7	52	60	130	300	36	725	0.71	1.39	
	50	50.4	60.3	62.6	70	160	320	23	508	0.89	1.65	
	65	65.4	80	83.2	90	200	440	15	435	1.07	2.46	
	75	80.2	98	101.2	110	240	700	15	464	1.72	3.55	
1	100	100.2	118	121.2	130	290	750	12	363	1.97	3.99	10
1	125	126.2	145	148.2	500	500	1000	9	276	2.67	5.24	
1	150	151.6	171	174.2	700	700	1300	7	189	3.38	6.31	
2	200	200.1	227	-	860	-	1350	4	-	4.83	-	
2	250	250.3	280.3	-	1000	-	1600	3	-	7.51	-	3.5
3	300	300.3	333.1	-	1270	-	2000	3	-	8.96	-	

PTFE Metallic Hose



opplications:	 Pharmaceutical and food processing industries - does not contaminate the media being passed through the hose Particularly suited to arduous flexing over an extended temperature range
lizes:	• 6mm - 100mm
eatures:	 Inert to practically all commercial chemicals, acids, solvents and hydraulic fluids, these assemblies absorb no moisture and have low volumetric expansion Easy to clean and sterilise Tasteless and odourless
emperature:	 -50°C to 260°C (-58°F to 500°F)

Smooth Bore

Size range: 6mm to 25mm

Те

Temperature range: -50°C to 260°C (-58°F to 500°F)

Convoluted

Size range: 10mm to 100mm Temperature range: -50°C to 260°C (-58°F to 500°F)



Wine & Beverage PVC Suction and Delivery VACPRES Hose

Application:		•		For suction and delivery of wine / beverages: water, mineral water, fruit juices, liquids, etc.							
Features:		•		Conforms to AS2070 90/128 / EEC 2007/19/EC A,B,C. ISO 1307 Minimum cut length of 5m, charges apply for cutting hose.							
Materials:			Cover: C	Reinforcement: Steel wire helix with polyester braid Cover: Clear, non-toxic food grade PVC Lining: Clear, non-toxic food grade PVC							
Temperature:		•	-5°C to 6	0°C (23°F t	o 140°F)						
Standard:		•	EEC Dire	ective 90/12	8 ISO 1307						
				Woi	rking Press	sure					
Part No	Dimensions (mm)		Positive PSI/Bar				Negative	Bend	Mainht	Longth	
Part No.						_		Dadiue	Weight	Length	
	`	,	Wor	king	Bu	rst		Radius (mm)	(kg/m)	(m)	
	ID	OD	Wor PSI	king Bar	Bu PSI	rst Bar	M/H ₂ 0		•		
AUS020FBSD20	ID 19								•		
AUS020FBSD20 AUS025FBSD20		OD	PSI	Bar	PSI	Bar	M/H ₂ 0	(mm)	(kg/m)	(m)	
	19	OD 27.5	PSI 140	Bar 10	PSI 420	Bar 29	• M/H ₂ 0 9	(mm) 85	(kg/m) 0.42	(m) 20	
AUS025FBSD20	19 25	OD 27.5 36.2	PSI 140 140	Bar 10 10	PSI 420 420	Bar 29 29	М/Н ₂ 0 9 9	(mm) 85 90	(kg/m) 0.42 0.68	(m) 20 20	



Price Group: HP DA26

Metalflex PVC Suction Hose - Food Grade

Application:			deal for use lants, and si			cultural mac	hines, wate	r irrigation, o	chemical		
Features:		• B • V • N	 Bore and cover are smooth Very flexible, excellent kink abrasion, and crush resistance Non-toxic, non-conductive 								
Materials:			ube: Clear F Reinforceme								
Temperature:		• -1	15°C to 60°C	C (5°F to 14	0°F)						
Part No.		nsions nm)	Working	Pressure	BP PSI	Vacuum	Bend Radius	Weight	Length		
	ID	OD	PSI	Bar	P31	M/H ₂ 0	(mm)	(kg/m)	(m)		
ARM012020	12	17.4	85	0.6	305	8.5	25	0.18	20		
ARM016020	16	22.0	85	0.6	261	8.5	35	0.23	20		
ARM020020	20	27.0	71	0.5	218	8.5	50	0.34	20		
ARM025020	25	33.0	71	0.5	218	8.5	30	0.51	20		
ARM032020	32	40.4	57	0.4	189	8.5	75	0.65	20		
ARM035020	35	43.6	57	0.4	174	8.5	80	0.73	20		
ARM038020	38	47.0	57	0.4	174	8.5	90	0.80	20		
ARM045020	45	54.8	43	0.3	130	8	105	1.10	20		
ARM050020	50	60.0	43	0.3	130	8	125	1.20	20		
ARM063020	63	75.8	43	0.2	102	7	150	1.96	20		
ARM080020	76	85.2	29	0.2	87	7	195	2.50	20		
ARM100020	102	115.0	29	0.2	87	6	300	3.40	20		
ARM150020	152	169.0	20 ¹	0.1	58 ¹	5	460 ¹	6.35	20		
¹ Denotes figure is o	calculated a	s theoretica	al.					Price	Group: HP		



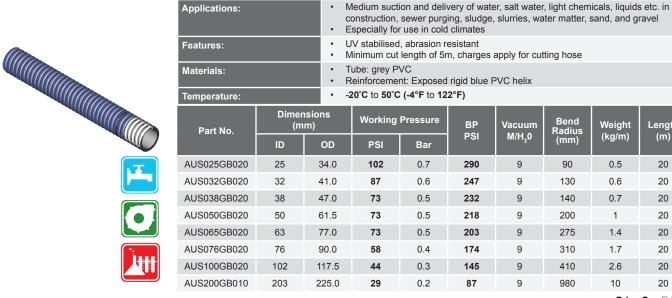
Ε

103



DA14

Grey / Blue ABR Super Elastic PVC Suction Hose



Price GroupAHB

Price GroupABP

Length

(m)

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

Wine and Beverage Heavy Duty Suction and Delivery Hose - Red Helix



-	-				-				
Application:			pecial hose pirits up to 1	-	uty wine, be	er, and spiri	its suction a	nd delivery;	wine and
Features:			on-toxic, foo linimum cut	0	,		tting hose		
Materials:			ube: clear, n einforcemer						
Temperature:		• -1	0°C to 60°C	(14°F to 14	0°F)				
Standards:		-	onforms to A leets EEC d				for contact	with foodstu	uffs
Part No.	Dimensions (mm)		Working	Pressure	BP	Vacuum	Bend Radius	Weight	Length
	ID	OD	PSI	Bar	PSI	M/H ₂ 0	(mm)	(kg/m)	(m)
AUS025FB020	25	34.4	184	1.3	551	9	160	0.45	20
AUS032FB020	32	41.6	145	1.0	435	9	200	0.68	20
AUS040FB020	38	47.9	145	1.0	435	9	240	0.78	20
AUS050FB020	51	62	121	0.8	363	9	300	1.15	20
AUS065FB020	63	75.9	121	0.8	363	9	370	1.60	20
AUS080FB020	76	90	97	0.7	290	9	450	1.90	20
AUS100FB020	102	117.4	73	0.5	218	9	630	3.25	20

Wine and Beverage Heavy Duty PVC Suction and Delivery Hose



Application:			,	y food grade su lairy, brewing, a		,	e for bottling	ı, wine maki	ng,	
Features:		• 0	Clear side wall permits visual check of material flow							
Materials:			Tube: flexible PVC, smooth bore, corrugated OD Reinforcement: rigid PVC helix, synthetic braiding							
Temperature:		• -2	25°C to 6	60°C (77°F ti 14	l0°F)					
Standard:	• Produced entirely of compounds in compliance with FDA and 3A non-toxic specifications									
Part No.		nsions nm)	Working Pressure		BP PSI	Vacuum M/H ₂ 0	Bend Radius	Weight	Length	
	ID	OD	PSI	Bar	2	WI/Π ₂ U	(mm)	(kg/m)	(m)	
AUS040KANFW030	38	51	110	0.8	330	9.6	65	0.51	30.4	
AUS050KANFW030	50	66	100	0.7	300	9.6	101	0.83	30.4	
AUS080KANFW030	75	94	100	0.7	300	9.6	160	1.11	30.4	
AUS100KANFW030	100	122	75	0.5	225	9.6	180	2.58	30.4	
AUS125KANFW030	125	154	70	0.5	210	9.6	233	4.31	30.4	
AUS150KANFW030	150	182	70	0.5	210	9.6	259	5.76	30.4	



Rubber Extra High Pressure Hot Water Wash Hose (PW206)

Application:		• U	sed for high pre	essure hot wa	ter cleaning a	pplications.			
Features:			Weather resistant, ozone resistant. Minimum cut length of 10m, charges apply for cutting hose.						
Materials:		• R	Tube: special synthetic rubber is hot water and detergent solutions resistant Reinforcement: 2 wire braids Cover: blue, oil, abrasion, and weather resistant non-marking synthetic rubber						
Temperature:		• -4	10°C to 150°C (·	-40°F to 302°	F)				
Part No.	Dimensions (mm)			Working Pressure		Bend Radius	Weight	Coil	
	ID	OD	PSI	Bar	PSI	(mm)	(kg/m)	Lengths	

40

29000

130

0.53



DC04

Random

Rubber Hot Water Washdown Hose (A225)

PSI

5800

OD

18

9.5

PW206

Application:			d for cleaning y plants	food proces	sing equipme	nt in meat, po	oultry, confect	ionery, and
Features:		•	nist resistant mum cut leng	gth of 10m, ch	arges apply f	for cutting hos	se.	
Materials:		Reir	e: NBR white nforcement: 4 er: NBR white	spiral polyes	ter			
Temperature:		• -20°	C to 90° C (-	4°F to 194°F))			
Part No.		nsions m)		king sure	BP PSI	Bend Radius	Weight	Coil
	ID	OD	PSI	Bar	P 51	(mm)	(kg/m)	Lengths
A225012	12.5	21.9	300	2	900	75	0.39	2 x 100M
A225012 A225020	12.5 19	21.9 30.2	300 300	2 2	900 900	75 114	0.39 0.7	2 x 100M 2 x 100M



Price Group: HR DB29

Rubber Steam Hose - Steel Wire Reinforced (A230)

Application:		with	 Mandrel built, high-pressure, wire-reinforced, steam hose designed for service with saturated steam in heat control, fire prevention etc, in many industries at maximum pressure of 18 ATM (270 PSI) 						
Features:				oth of 10m, ch vice life drain		or cutting ho	se		
Materials: • Tube: black, smooth, EPDM rubber, specially compounded to withstand saturated steam • Reinforcement: Plies of steel wire cord • Cover: red, smooth (wrapped finish), EPDM rubber with excellent resistance to high temperatures, weathering, abrasion, and ageing; it is pin-pricked to prevent separation Temperature: • -40°C to 210°C (-40°F to 410°F), can be used for peaks of steam to 230°C (446°F)								stance	
	Dimo	230° nsions	,			_			
Part No.		nsions nm)		king sure	BP	Bend Radius	Weight	Coil Lengths	
	ID	OD	PSI	Bar	PSI	(mm)	(kg/m)		
A230012	13	25	270	1.8	2700	156 ¹	0.5	20,	
A230020	19	33	220	1.5	2611	228 ¹	0.65	20, 120	
A230025	25	40	220	1.5	2611	300 ¹	0.88	20	
A230032	32	48	220	1.5	2611	384 ¹	1.28	20	
A230040	38	54	220	1.5	2611	456 ¹	1.6	20	
A230050	51	69	220	1.5	2611	612 ¹	2.26	20	
A230065	63.5	87.5	220	1.5	2611	762 ¹	3.33	20	
A230080	76	97	220	1.5	2611	912 ¹	4.34	20	
	70	97	220						

¹ Denotes figure is calculated as theoretical.

Price Group: HR DB35

105





Rubber Steam Hose - Fabric Reinforced (A235)



Applications: • Textile reinforced Mandrel built • Recommended for saturated steam and hot water washdown Features: • Minimum cut length of 10m, charges apply for cutting hose • Ozone resistance Materials: • Tube: black or white smooth EPDM rubber compound (in accordance with XX I Category 2) • Reinforcement: high strength synthetic cord • Cover: black or white smooth (wrapped finish), EPDM rubber compound, food, and weathering resistant Temperature: • Steam: -30°C to 160°C (-22°F to 320°F)									
			lot wash: -3						
		Dimensions (mm)		Working Pressure		Bend	WP	Weight	Length
Part No.	ID	OD	Steam PSI	Bar	Steam PSI	Radius (mm)	Hot Water PSI	(kg/m)	(m)
			•	White					
A235012	12	24	87	0.6	870	156 ¹	150	0.40	20, 60
A235020	19	31	87	0.6	870	228 ¹	150	0.58	20, 60
A235025	25	37	87	0.6	870	300 ¹	150	0.72	20, 60
				Black					
A235012B	12	24	87	0.6	870	156 ¹	150	0.4	20, 60
A235020B	19	31	87	0.6	870	228 ¹	150	0.58	20, 60
A235025B	25	37	87	0.6	870	300 ¹	150	0.72	20, 60
A235032B	32	46	87	0.6	870	384 ¹	150	1.34	20, 60
A235040B	38	53	87	0.6	870	456 ¹	150	1.54	20, 60
A235050B	51	67	87	0.6	870	612 ¹	150	2.34	20, 60

¹ Denotes figure is calculated as theoretical.

Price Group: HR

DB28

Pressurised steam is an extremely dangerous commodity. Only hose, fittings, clamps, and accessory items that have been approved for steam service should ever be used! Never use an unapproved item for steam service. Always follow the manufacturers' product recommendations for pressurised steam handling.

Rubber UHMW Polyethylene Suction and Delivery Chemical Hose (A410)



Application:		Chemical transfer hose, suitable for most of the common chemicals; Suitable for up to 98% alcohol									
Feature:		• N	Minimum cut length of 5m, charges apply for cutting hose								
Materials:		• F a • C	Tube: UHMW polyethylene Reinforcement: High-strength, synthetic cord, plus embedded steel wire helix an anti-static copper wire Cover: blue, smooth (wrapped finish), EPDM rubber specially compounded for higher resistance to weather, ozone and abrasion								
Temperature:	emperature: • -20°C to 100°C (-4°F to 212°F)										
Part No.	Dimensions (mm)		s Working Pressure		BP PSI	Vacuum	Bend Radius	Weight	Length		
	ID	OD	PSI	Bar	FOI	(m.H20)	(mm)	(kg/m)	(m)		
A410020	19	31	150	1	600	9	115	0.78	20		
A410025	25	37	150	1	600	9	155	0.98	20		
A410032	32	44	150	1	600	9	205	1.10	20		
A410040	38	50	150	1	600	9	250	1.39	20		
A410050	51	64.5	150	1	600	9	345	1.98	20		
A410065	63.5	77.5	150	1	600	9	450	2.48	20		
A410080	76	91	150	1	600	9	545	3.23	20		
A410100	102	120	150	1	600	9	612	5.12	20		

Price Group: HR DB12



Rubber Food and Beverage Delivery Hose (A605)

Application:		soft	 A superior quality hose; Mandrel built, suitable for conveying beer, wine, vinegar, soft and alcoholic drinks, potable water, and any other foodstuff when a food- quality hose is required 								
Features:		• Mini	 Food grade FDA Minimum cut length of 5m, charges apply for cutting hose Not recommended for fatty foods 								
Materials: Temperature:		requ • Reir • Cov resis	uirements nforcement: h er: red, smoc stant, EPDM	igh strength s	lity synthetic i synthetic cord finish) long-las)						
Din Part No.		nsions im)	Working	Pressure	BP	Bend Radius	Weight	Length			
	ID	OD	PSI	Bar	PSI	(mm)	(kg/m)	(m)			
A605025	25	34	150	1	435	254 ¹	0.54	20			
A605040	38	51	150	1	435	456 ¹	1.30	20			
A605050	51	65	150	1	435	612 ¹	1.71	20			

¹ Denotes figure is calculated as theoretical.

Price Group: HR DB14

DB14

Rubber Food and Beverage Delivery Hose Assembly (A605)

Application:	 A superior quality hose; Mandrel built, suitable for conveying beer, wine, vinegar, soft and alcoholic drinks, potable water, and other foodstuff when a food-quality hose is required 	
Sizes:	ID 25mm to 76mmStandard length: 20m	VERT COOLERS CON
Temperature:	 -40°C to 120°C (-40° to 248°F) 	
Standard:	Food Grade FDA	
Assembly Working Pressure:	• 145 PSI	
	Price Group: HR	

Rubber Food, Milk, and Beverage Suction & Delivery Hose (A621)

Application:										
		m	 Special food suction and discharge hose, particularly suitable for transferring milk, wine, beer up to 96% alcohol, and potable water, either in-plant or tank truck service 							
Feature: • Minimum cut length of 5m, charges apply for cutting hose										
Materials: • Tube: blue/White, smooth food-quality rubber in accordance with FDA and 3A sanitary standards. NBR / EPDM blend Reinforcement: High strength synthetic cord and helix wire • Cover: blue with white band, smooth (wrapped finish) synthetic rubber, abrasion and ozone resistant • CR - Neoprene • CR - Neoprene										
Temperature:	Temperature: • For oily products -40°C to 120°C (-40°F to 248°F) • For non-oily products -30°C to 100°C (-22°F to 212°F)									
Standard:	Standard: • FDA compliant and conforms to 3A sanitary standard 18-03									
-	Dimensio	ons (mm)	Working	Pressure	BP	Vacuum	Bend	Weight	Length	
Part No.	ID	OD	PSI	Bar	PSI	M/H ₂ 0	Radius (mm)	(kg/m)	(m)	
A621025	25.0	37.0	150	1	450	9	75	0.78	20	
A621040	38.0	50.0	150	1	450	9	120	1.16	20	
A621050	51.0	64.0	150	1	450	9	170	1.84	20	
	64.0	76.5	150	1	450	9	250	2.28	20	
A621065										
A621065 A621080	76.0	90.0	150	1	450	9	300	2.89	20	
	76.0 102.0	90.0 1117.0	150 150	1	450 450	9 9	300 400	2.89 3.89	20 20	

DB36



TERSTORD S ARD





Rubber Food, Milk, and Beverage Suction & Delivery Hose (A635)



Application:			 Hardwall hose for suction and discharge of milk and foodstuff. The lightweight structure makes it a particularly flexible and easy to handle hose 									
Features:			 FDA tit.21, item 177.2600 for aqueous and fatty foods BfR XX1 cat 2 for foods D.M.21/03/73 for aqueous foods and alcohols to 22°C (72°F) EU regulation CE1925/04 and CE 2023/06 									
Materials:			 Tube: white, smooth, food quality, 11R Butyl tube Reinforcement:hHigh strength synthetic cord with steel wire helix Cover: blue smooth wrapped finish, EPDM rubber is weathering and abrasion resistant 									
Temperature:			• -40°C to 120°C (-40°F to 248°F)									
	Dimer	nsions	Pressure Positive PSI/Bar Negative						Bend			
Part No.	(mm)				PSI/Bar		Negat	ive	Radius	Weight (ka/m)	Length (m)	
	•	,	Wor	kina	Bu	ret				(ka/m)	(m)	
) ID	, OD	Wor PSI	king Bar	Bu PSI	rst Bar	mmHg	Bar	(mm)	(kg/m)	(m)	
A635020				1			mmHg 525	Bar 0.7		(kg/m) 0.68	(m) 20, 60	
	ID	OD	PSI	Bar	PSI	Bar			(mm)			
A635020	ID 20	OD 30	PSI 90	Bar 6	PSI 270	Bar 18	525	0.7	(mm) 55	0.68	20, 60	
A635020 A635025	ID 20 25	OD 30 36	PSI 90 90	Bar 6 6	PSI 270 270	Bar 18 18	525 525	0.7 0.7	(mm) 55 55	0.68 0.76	20, 60 20, 60	
A635020 A635025 A635040	ID 20 25 38	OD 30 36 49.5	PSI 90 90 90	Bar 6 6 6	PSI 270 270 270	Bar 18 18 18	525 525 450	0.7 0.7 0.6	(mm) 55 55 85	0.68 0.76 1.28	20, 60 20, 60 20, 60	
A635020 A635025 A635040 A635050	ID 20 25 38 51	OD 30 36 49.5 62.5	PSI 90 90 90 90	Bar 6 6 6 6	PSI 270 270 270 270 270	Bar 18 18 18 18	525 525 450 450	0.7 0.7 0.6 0.6	(mm) 55 55 85 110	0.68 0.76 1.28 1.51	20, 60 20, 60 20, 60 20, 60	
A635020 A635025 A635040 A635050 A635065	ID 20 25 38 51 63.5	OD 30 36 49.5 62.5 76.5	PSI 90 90 90 90 90	Bar 6 6 6 6 6	PSI 270 270 270 270 270 270	Bar 18 18 18 18 18 18	525 525 450 450 375	0.7 0.7 0.6 0.6 0.5	(mm) 55 55 85 110 140	0.68 0.76 1.28 1.51 2.30	20, 60 20, 60 20, 60 20, 60 20, 60	

Price Group: HR DB36

Rubber Food, Milk, and Beverage Suction & Delivery Hose Assembly (A635)



Application:	Hard wall hose for suction and discharge of milk and foodstuffThe lightweight structure makes it a particularly flexible and easy to	handle hose
Sizes:	20m and 60m standard lengths	
Feature:	Abrasion, antistatic, ozone resistant	
Temperature:	 -25°C to 80°C (-13°F to 176°F) Stem open end maximum 110°C (230°F) at 15 minutes 	
Standards:	 FDA tit.21, item 177.2600 for aqueous and fatty foods BfR XX1 cat 2 for foods D.M.21/03/73 for aqueous foods and alcohols to 22°C (72°F) EU regulation CE1925/04 and CE 2023/06 FDA approved 	
Assembly Working Pressure:	• 90 PSI	
	Pi	rice Group: HR

Price Group: HR DB36



Hose & Hose Fittings

Rubber Premium Food and Wine Suction & Delivery Hose (A625) Crush Proof

Crush proof / crush resistant Abrasion, anti-static, ozone resistant Minimum cut length of 5m, charges apply for cutting hose 60m can be made to order Tube: IIRButyl rubber white non-toxic Reinforcement: synthetic textile fabrics and two PET helix Cover: oil, heat, abrasion, ozone, and weather resistant, red, EPDM rubber, crush resistant cover		_										
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Application:		•	Speci	al food	suction	and dise	charge hose	, particular	ly suitable	for transfe	rring
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Features:	:	Abras Minim	sion, ant num cut	ti-static, length c	ozone r of 5m, cl	resistant	y for cutting	g hose			
Part No.Dimensions (mm)Pointive PSI/BarNegative (BuringNegative (BarNegative (BarNegative (BarNegative (BarNegative (BarNegative (BarNegative (BarNegative (BarNegative (BarNegative (BarNegative 	Materials: Temperature:		•	Reinf Cove crush	orcemei r: oil, he resista	nt: synth at, abra nt cover	ietic tex sion, oz	tile fabrics a cone, and we			EPDM rub	ber,
Part No. (mm) Point view PSI/Bar Negative PSI/Bar						Press	ure					
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Dert No.			Positive		e PSI/Bar		Negative	Weight	Length		Vacuum
ID OD PSI Bar PSI Bar Constraints Constraints <thconstraints< td="" th<=""><td>Fart NO.</td><td>Wor</td><td colspan="2">rking Bur</td><td>ırst</td><td>Por</td><td>kg/mtr</td><td>mtr</td><td></td><td>M/h20</td></thconstraints<>	Fart NO.			Wor	rking Bur		ırst	Por	kg/mtr	mtr		M/h20
A625040 38.0 45 150 10 450 31 0.8 1.42 20,60 180 9 A625050 50.8 67 150 10 450 31 0.8 1.78 20,60 245 9 A625065 63.5 79 150 10 450 31 0.8 2.15 20,60 310 9 A625075 76.2 94 150 10 450 31 0.8 2.84 20,60 390 9		ID	OD	PSI	Bar	PSI	Bar	Dai				
A625050 50.8 67 150 10 450 31 0.8 1.78 20, 60 245 9 A625065 63.5 79 150 10 450 31 0.8 2.15 20, 60 310 9 A625075 76.2 94 150 10 450 31 0.8 2.84 20, 60 390 9	A625025	25.4	41	150	10	450	31	0.8	1.03	20, 60	115	9
A625065 63.5 79 150 10 450 31 0.8 2.15 20, 60 310 9 A625075 76.2 94 150 10 450 31 0.8 2.84 20, 60 390 9	A625040	38.0	45	150	10	450	31	0.8	1.42	20, 60	180	9
A625075 76.2 94 150 10 450 31 0.8 2.84 20, 60 390 9	A625050	50.8	67	150	10	450	31	0.8	1.78	20, 60	245	9
	A625065	63.5	79	150	10	450	31	0.8	2.15	20, 60	310	9
A625100 102.0 122.5 150 10 450 31 0.8 4.18 20,60 555 9	A625075	76.2	94	150	10	450	31	0.8	2.84	20, 60	390	9
	A625100	102.0	122.5	150	10	450	31	0.8	4.18	20, 60	555	9

Price Group: HR DB36

Rubber Premium Food and Wine Suction and Delivery Hose Assembly (A625)

Applications:	 Special food suction and discharge hose, particularly suitable for transferring milk, wine, beer, and potable water either in plant or tank service Crush resistant PET HELIX with FDA approval
Sizes:	ID: 25mm to 76mmStandard length: 20m and 60m
Features:	 Crush proof / crush resistant Abrasion, antistatic, ozone resistant Synthetic textile fabrics with two PET crush resistant helix
Temperature:	• -40°C to 120°C (-40°F to 248°F),
Assembly Working Pressure:	• 150 PSI

Price Group: HR DB36







110 Hose & Hose Fittings

Rubber Heavy Duty Water Suction and Delivery Hose (A210)

Application:



reprisedien				Custoff and Convery of an, water, water, mad etc.								
Features:												
Materials:	•	Reinforcement: high-strength synthetic cord + wire helix										
Temperature	:		•	-30°C to 7	′0°C (-22	2°F to 18	58°F)					
				Wor	king Pre	essure						
DIAN		nsions nm)	l	Positive PSI/Bar			Negative		Vacuum	Bend	Weight	Coil
Part No.		,	Wor	king	Bu	rst		Dec	(m.H20)	Radius (mm)	kg/m	Lengths (m)
	ID	OD	PSI	Bar	PSI	Bar	M/H ₂ 0	Bar				
A210020	19	29	145	10	435	30	8.8		8.8	133	0.53	20,60
A210025	25	35	145	10	435	30	8.8		8.8	178	0.68	20,60
A210032	32	42	145	10	435	30	8.8		8.8	224	0.93	20,60
A210038	38	51	145	10	435	30	9.0		9	266	1.27	20,60
A210050	51	63	145	10	435	30	9.0		9	356	1.72	20,60
A210063	63	76	145	10	435	30	9.0		9	445	2.37	20,60
A210080	76	90	145	10	435	30	9.0		9	533	2.79	20,60
A210090	90	105	145	10	435	30	9.0		9	630	3.86	20,60
A210100	102	116	145	10	435	30	9.0		9	711	4.33	20,60
A210125	127	145	145	10	435	30	9.0		9	889	7.23	20
A210150	152	167	145	10	435	30	9.0		9	1067	10.18	20
A210200	203	222	145	10	435	30	9.0		9	1421	17.82	20
A210250	254	275	145	10	435	30	9.0		9	1778	24.40	10
											Price	Group: H

· Suction and delivery of air, water, waste, mud etc.

DB16

Rubber Heavy Duty Air and Water Suction and Delivery Hose Assembly (A210)



A210 Hose fitted with Bauers & Band Clamps

ıج

Application:		 Heavy duty hose for suction and delivery services of air, water, waste, mud mining, construction, refineries, dewatering 							
Sizes:		 ID 100mm – 300mm Smaller bore hose available down to 20mm 							
Features:		Suitable for suction and open ended delivery	Suitable for suction and open ended delivery If a pressurised assembly is required, contact Dixon™						
Materials:		 Cover: black smooth (wrapped finish), EPDN weathering resistant 	 Reinforcement: textile reinforcement and steel wire helix Cover: black smooth (wrapped finish), EPDM rubber, ozone and weathering resistant 						
Temperature:		 -30°C to 70°C (-22°F to 158°F) 							
Assembly Worki	ng Pressure:	 Working pressure will vary depending on size Contact Dixon™ for further information 	Working procedure will vary depending on 626, hang, and elamp eeleeden						
Part No. Hose		Assembled with	Vacuum (m.H20)	Bend Radius (mm)	Length (m)				
A210100F A210100		100mm standard male & female Bauer couplings	9	711	6				
A210150F A210150		150mm standard male & female Bauer couplings	9	1067	3				
A210200F	A210200	200mm standard male & female Bauer couplings	9	1421	3				
				Drice					

Price Group: HR

DB16

Assembly Working Pressures

- Assembly working pressures may vary slightly depending on the size, hose, fittings, and clamps selected. Dixon™ recommends gathering all STAMPED information to ensure the selected hose assembly is suitable for the required service or application. Dixon™ also recommends all hose assemblies be proof tested to prove the assembly's integrity, and tagged to clearly show the

hose assembly's working pressure



Hygienic Product Catalogue

Hose & Hose Fittings

Spiral Hose Guards

Applications:		 Manufactured from unaffected by most Rolled edged finish Packed in cardboar 	d cartons	t is ultra violet stabilis		
Feature: Temperature:	_	 Black, red, blue, yel 0°C to 82°C (32°F t) 				
	Dimer	nsions (mm)	Wall	Suits hose	Box Quantity	
Part No.	ID	OD	Thickness	OD range	(m)	
R1220BK	9	13	2.00	9-12	20	
R1620B	12	16	2.25	12-17	20	
R2020B	15	20	2.50	16-22	20	
R2520B	19	25	2.75	22-28	20	
R3220B	23	30	3.50	27-33	20	
R4020B	30.5	39	4.25	33-42	20	
R5020B	38	46.5	4.25	42-55	20	
R6520B	47	58	5.50	52-65	20	
R7520B	61	73	6.00	65-80	20	
R9020B	70.5	84.5	7.00	80-150	20	
R11010B	84	99	7.50	150	10	



Price Group: HR DC07

AV13

Hose Glide Rings

Features:	 Rings come in two halves and can be fitted anywhere along the hose length Hose glides easily across the floor without catching, protecting the outer cover Glide rings hold hoses off the floor preventing damming, build-up of washdown liquids behind the hose.
Material:	Hard, bearing-type, plastic
	Part No.
	HGR-050
	HGR-076
	HGR-100
	Price Group: D





Industrial Valves112-115
Ball113-114
One Piece113
Two Piece113
Three Piece 114
Solenoid114
Knife Gate115





DIXON

Phone: 1300 134 651 dixonvalve.com.au

Hygienic Product Catalogue

One Piece Ball Valves

	Applica	ation:	For use with air, water, oil, gas, and most chemicals	
	Feature	es:	 Standard port Locking device standard End connection: Female x female BSP 	
	Materia	ıls:	Body: 316 stainless steel Seat and trim: PTFE seat	
	Pressu	re:	 15mm to 40mm rated to 800 PSI 50mm rated to 600 PSI 	
Į	Si	ze	Part No.	
ļ	inch	mm	T dit No.	50
	1⁄4	6	SS1P006	6
	3⁄8	10	SS1P010	here
	1/2	15	SS1P012	
	3⁄4	20	SS1P020	
	1	25	SS1P025	
	1¼	32	SS1P032	
	1½	40	SS1P040	
	2	50	SS1P050	



Price Group: SD

AR02

Two Piece Ball Valve

Applica	ation:	For use with air, water, oil, gas, and most chemicals
Feature	es:	 Full bore Locking device standard End connections: Female x female BSP
Materia	ıls:	 Body: 316 stainless steel Seat and trim: PTFE seat
Pressu	re:	 15mm to 40mm rated to 800 PSI 50mm rated to 600 PSI
Si	ze	Part No.
inch	mm	Part No.
1⁄4	6	SS2P006
3⁄8	10	SS2P010
1/2	15	SS2P012
3/4	20	SS2P020
1	25	SS2P025
1¼	32	SS2P032
1½	40	SS2P040
2	50	SS2P050
2.5	65	SS2P065
3	75	SS2P075
4	100	SS2P100
		Price Group: SE



Price Group: SD AR02



Three Piece Ball Valves



Applica	tion:	For use with air, water, oil, gas, and most chemicals
Features	s:	 Full bore Locking device standard End connection: female x female BSP
Materia	ls:	 Body: 316 stainless steel Seat and trim: PTFE seat
Pressu	re:	 15mm to 40mm rated to 800 PSI 50mm to 100mm rated to 600 PSI
	ze	Part No.
inch	mm 15	
1/2	15	SS3P015
3/4	20	SS3P020
1	25	SS3P025
1¼	32	SS3P032
1½	40	SS3P040
2	50	SS3P050
21/2	65	SS3P065
3	80	SS3P075
4	100	SS3P100

Price Group: SD

AR02

Brass Solenoid Valves - Fig B35



Application:	Air and fluid					
Feature:	End connection: BSP Female	End connection: BSP Female				
Material:	Body: brass, differential NC, and NO					
Size (mm)	Туре	Part No.				
	Normally Closed					
15	24V DC	VSOL-15				
15	24V DC c/w manual override	VSOL-15-M0				
20	24V DC	VSOL-20				
15	24V DC	VSOL-8615-NC				
25	24V DC	VSOL-8616-NC				
40	24V DC	VSOL-8618-NC				
	Normally Open					
20	24V DC	VSOL-8715-NO				
25	24V DC	VSOL-8716-NO				
40	24V DC	VSOL-8718-NO				
		Price Group: SD				

Price Group: SD VB10



Knife Gate Valves

Application: Pulp/paper, mining, food and beverage, water and waste water, chemical plants and steel industry Knife gate valve lugged - Uni - Directional to MSS-SP-81 End connection: lugged to AS2129 / AS4087 Table D as standard; ANSI 150, PN10 on request Actuator: manual hand wheel and pneumatic actuated Materials: Body, knife: 316 stainless steel (CF8M) Seat: NBR standard; 316 stainless steel, PTFE, FKM, EPDM on request PN (1000KPA) Seat: NBR standard; 316 stainless steel, PTFE, FKM, EPDM on request Yen (1000KPA) Size (Minim) Description Part No. PN (1000KPA) Stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-050-RS-SS S16 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-065-RS-SS S16 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-080-RS-SS S16 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-080-RS-SS S16 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-080-RS-SS S16 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-100-RS-SS S16 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-300-RS-SS S16 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-200-RS-SS S16 stainless steel resilient seat, Lug T/D VKG-200-RS-SS S16 stainless steel resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting VKG-200-RS-ACT							
 End connection: lugged to AS2129 / AS4087 Table D as standard; ANSI 150, PN10 on request Actuator: manual hand wheel and pneumatic actuated Body, knife: 316 stainless steel (CF8M) Seat: NBR standard; 316 stainless steel, PTFE, FKM, EPDM on request Seat: NBR standard; 316 stainless steel, PTFE, FKM, EPDM on request Seat: NBR standard; 316 stainless steel, PTFE, FKM, EPDM on request PN (1000KPA) Size Part No. Part No. Part No. Part No. Stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-050-RS-SS 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-068-RS-SS 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-080-RS-SS 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-080-RS-SS 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-100-RS-SS 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-100-RS-SS 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-100-RS-SS 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-100-RS-SS 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-200-RS-SS 300 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-300-RS-SS 300 316 stainless steel resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting VKG-080-SS-ACT 316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting VKG-200-SS-ACT 316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting VKG-200-SS-ACT 316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting VKG-200-SS-ACT 316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting <li< td=""><td colspan="2">Application:</td><td></td><td colspan="4"></td></li<>	Application:						
Seat: NBR standard; 316 stainless steel, PTFE, FKM, EPDM on request Working Pressure: PN (1000KPA) Size (mm) Description Part No. Hand Wheel Hand Wheel VKG-050-RS-SS 50 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-065-RS-SS 65 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-080-RS-SS 80 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-100-RS-SS 100 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-100-RS-SS 125 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-150-RS-SS 200 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-125-RS-SS 201 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-200-RS-SS 202 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-200-RS-SS 203 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-200-RS-SS 204 316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D VKG-200-RS-SS 205 316 stainless steel resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting VKG-080-SS-ACT 100 316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting VKG-125-SS-ACT <	Features:		 End connection: lugged to AS2129 / AS408 PN10 on request 	End connection: lugged to AS2129 / AS4087 Table D as standard; ANSI 150, PN10 on request			
Size (mm)DescriptionPart No.Hand Wheel50316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-050-RS-SS65316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-065-RS-SS80316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-080-RS-SS100316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-100-RS-SS100316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-100-RS-SS125316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-150-RS-SS150316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS200316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS200316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS200316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS250316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS200316 stainless steel resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-080-SS-ACT100316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT125316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-150-SS-ACT150316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting<	Materials:						
(mm)DescriptionPart No.Hand Wheel50316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-050-RS-SS65316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-065-RS-SS80316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-080-RS-SS100316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-080-RS-SS100316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-100-RS-SS125316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-125-RS-SS200316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS200316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS250316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS250316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-300-RS-SS260316 stainless steel resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-080-SS-ACT100316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT110316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT125316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT150316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT125316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT126316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT127316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingV	Working Pressu	ıre:	• PN (1000KPA)				
50316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-050-RS-SS65316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-065-RS-SS80316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-080-RS-SS100316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-100-RS-SS125316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-100-RS-SS150316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-125-RS-SS200316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS200316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS250316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS250316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SSDouble Acting80316 stainless steel resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-080-SS-ACT100316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-125-SS-ACT125316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-125-SS-ACT150316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT150316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT200316 stainless			Description	Part No.			
65316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-065-RS-SS80316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-080-RS-SS100316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-100-RS-SS125316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-125-RS-SS150316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-150-RS-SS200316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS200316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS250316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS300316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-300-RS-SS250316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-300-RS-SS300316 stainless steel resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-080-SS-ACT100316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT125316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-150-SS-ACT150316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-300-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double ac			Hand Wheel				
80316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-080-RS-SS100316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-100-RS-SS125316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-125-RS-SS150316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-150-RS-SS200316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS250316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS250316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS300316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS250316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-300-RS-SS300316 stainless steel resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-080-SS-ACT100316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT125316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-150-SS-ACT150316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT250316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT300316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, dou	50	316 stainless s	steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D	VKG-050-RS-SS			
100316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-100-RS-SS125316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-125-RS-SS150316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-150-RS-SS200316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS200316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS250316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-250-RS-SS300316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-300-RS-SSDouble ActingVKG-080-SS-ACT100316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT100316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT125316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-150-SS-ACT150316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT250316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT250316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-300-SS-ACT300316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-300-SS-ACT	65	316 stainless s	steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D	VKG-065-RS-SS			
125316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-125-RS-SS150316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-150-RS-SS200316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS250316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-250-RS-SS300316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-300-RS-SSDouble ActingVKG-080-SS-ACT100316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT125316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-125-SS-ACT125316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-150-SS-ACT150316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-150-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT250316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-300-SS-ACT300316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-300-SS-ACT	80	316 stainless s	steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D	VKG-080-RS-SS			
150316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-150-RS-SS200316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS250316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-250-RS-SS300316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-300-RS-SSDouble ActingVKG-080-SS-ACT100316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT125316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT125316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-150-SS-ACT150316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT250316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT300316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-300-SS-ACT	100	316 stainless	steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D	VKG-100-RS-SS			
200316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-200-RS-SS250316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-250-RS-SS300316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-300-RS-SSDouble ActingVKG-080-SS-ACT100316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT100316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT125316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-150-SS-ACT150316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-150-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT250316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT250316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT300316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-300-SS-ACT	125	316 stainless s	steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D	VKG-125-RS-SS			
250316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-250-RS-SS300316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-300-RS-SSDouble Acting80316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-080-SS-ACT100316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT125316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT125316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-150-SS-ACT150316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT250316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT300316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-300-SS-ACT	150	316 stainless s	steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D	VKG-150-RS-SS			
300316 stainless steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/DVKG-300-RS-SSDouble Acting80316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-080-SS-ACT100316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT125316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-125-SS-ACT150316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-150-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT250316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-250-SS-ACT300316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-300-SS-ACT	200	316 stainless s	steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D	VKG-200-RS-SS			
Double Acting 80 316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting VKG-080-SS-ACT 100 316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting VKG-100-SS-ACT 125 316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting VKG-125-SS-ACT 150 316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting VKG-150-SS-ACT 200 316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting VKG-200-SS-ACT 250 316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting VKG-250-SS-ACT 300 316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting VKG-300-SS-ACT	250	316 stainless s	steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D	VKG-250-RS-SS			
80316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-080-SS-ACT100316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT125316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-125-SS-ACT150316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-150-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT250316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-250-SS-ACT300316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-300-SS-ACT	300	316 stainless s	steel resilient seat, hand wheel, Lug T/D	VKG-300-RS-SS			
100316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-100-SS-ACT125316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-125-SS-ACT150316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-150-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT250316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT300316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-250-SS-ACT			Double Acting				
125316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-125-SS-ACT150316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-150-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT250316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-250-SS-ACT300316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-300-SS-ACT	80	316 stainless s	steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting	VKG-080-SS-ACT			
150316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-150-SS-ACT200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT250316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-250-SS-ACT300316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-300-SS-ACT	100	316 stainless s	steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting	VKG-100-SS-ACT			
200316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-200-SS-ACT250316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-250-SS-ACT300316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-300-SS-ACT	125	316 stainless s	steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting	VKG-125-SS-ACT			
250316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-250-SS-ACT300316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double actingVKG-300-SS-ACT	150	316 stainless s	steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting	VKG-150-SS-ACT			
300 316 stainless steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting VKG-300-SS-ACT	200	316 stainless s	steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting	VKG-200-SS-ACT			
	250	316 stainless s	steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting	VKG-250-SS-ACT			
Price Group: S	300	316 stainless s	steel, resilient seat, Lug T/D, double acting	VKG-300-SS-ACT			
				Price Group: SD			



115

Hand Wheel



Double Acting

VC05



Technical Information

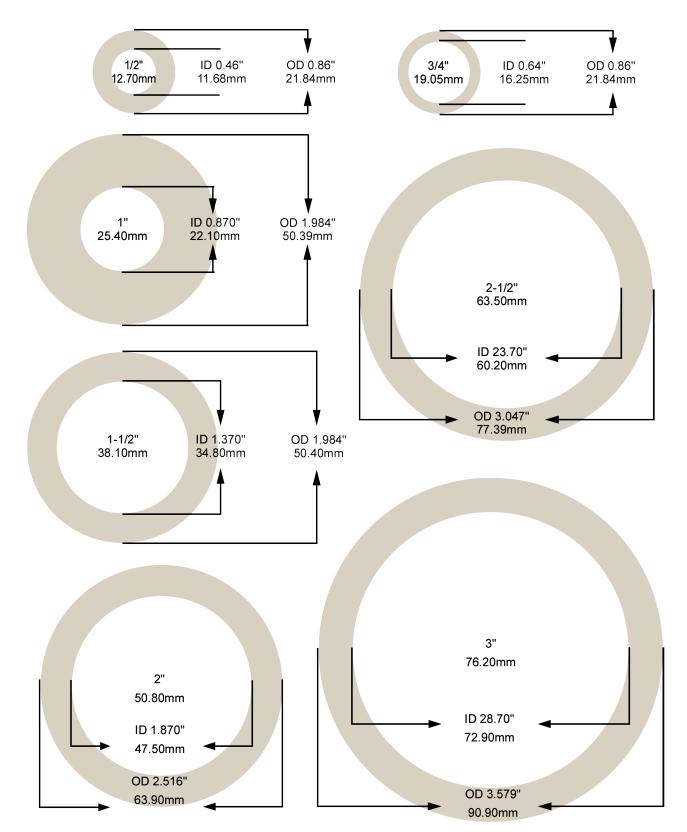
Technical Information
Clamp Fittings and Gasket Sizing Guide 117-118
Identifying Fittings
Clamp Ferrules119
DIN 11851 Ferrules120
RJT Ferrules121
Australian CIP Flat Face Ferrules122
New Zealand RJT123
SMS Ferrules124
I-Line Ferrules125
John Perry Ferrules129
Danish Standard Ferrules127
Bevel Seat Ferrules 128
IDF/ISO Couplings129
Q-Line Ferrules 130
Garolla Fittings 130
Sanitary Gaskets131
Colour Coding - Identification of Gasket Materials 131
Packing and Storing Information131
Particulate Reference Chart132
A Guideline for Compound Selection
for Use with Various Fluids and Chemicals 133-135





Technical Information

Clamp Fittings and Gasket Sizing Guide



Sanitary Size (inch)	Tube Size (inch)	Tube Size (mm)	Tube OD (inch)	Tube OD (mm)	Sanitary Size (inch)	Tube Size (inch)	Tube Size (mm)	Tube OD (inch)	Tube OD (mm)
1/2	0.992	25.19	0.370	9.40	3	3.579	90.90	2.870	72.90
3/4	0.992	25.19	0.620	15.74	4	4.682	118.92	3.834	97.38
1	1.984	50.35	0.870	22.10	6	6.562	166.67	5.782	146.86
11/2	1.984	50.35	1.370	34.80	8	8.602	218.49	7.782	197.66
2	2.516	63.90	1.870	47.50	10	10.570	268.48	9.782	248.46
21/2	3.047	77.39	2.370	60.20	12	12.570	319.28	11.760	298.70

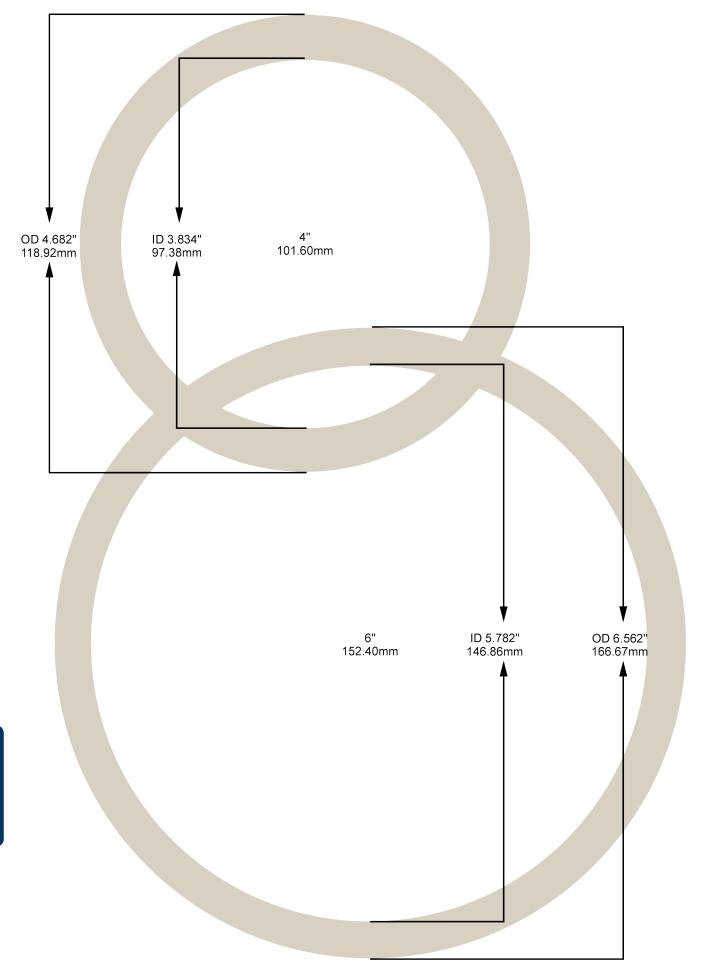


Phone: 1300 134 651 dixonvalve.com.au

Hygienic Product Catalogue

¹¹⁸ Technical Information

Clamp Fittings and Gasket Sizing Guide

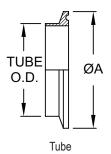


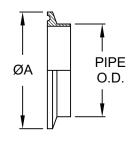


G

Identifying Fittings - Clamp Ferrules

Lin	Liners							
Tube OD (inches)	ØA (mm)							
1/2	25.1							
3⁄4	25.1							
1	50.5							
11/2	50.5							
2	64.0							
21/2	77.5							
3	91.0							
4	119.0							
5	166.1							
6	212.5							
8	218.5							
10	268.4							
12	319.2							



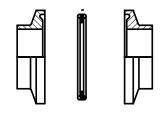


Pipe

Note: Flanges are symmetrical.

	Males	
Tube Size (inches)	Tube OD (inches)	ØA (mm)
1	33.40	50.39
11⁄4	42.16	63.90
11⁄2	48.26	63.90
2	60.32	77.36
21/2	73.02	90.90
3	88.90	104.77
4	114.30	130.17
6	168.28	182.75
8	219.07	233.68

Identifying Fittings - Clamp Connections

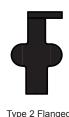


Sizes $1\!\!\!/_2$ " and $3\!\!\!/_4$ "

Identifying Fittings - Gaskets



Type 1 Standard 1" - 12"



-20°

Sizes 1" - 12"

CLAMP

Type 2 Flanged 1" - 12"



Phone: 1300 134 651 dixonvalve.com.au

Type 1 Standard ¹/₂" and ³/₄"

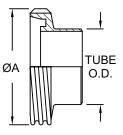
Hygienic Product Catalogue

¹²⁰ Technical Information

Identifying Fittings - DIN 11851 Ferrules

	Liners				
	Tube OD (inches)	ØA (mm)			
	1	43.90			
	11/2	55.88			
TUBE ØA O.D.	2	68.07			
	21/2	86.12			
	3	100.08			
	4	120.90			

Males



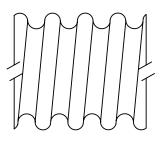
Tube OD (inches)	ØA (mm)
1	51.82
11⁄2	65.02
2	77.98
21/2	95.00
3	109.47
4	129.54

Identifying Fittings - DIN Round Nuts

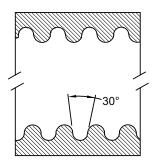
ØA		Tube OD (inches)	DN	ØA (mm)	B Thread ID (mm)	Threads per inch
		1	25	63.00	47.75	6
		11/2	40	77.98	60.71	6
	øв	2	50	91.95	73.66	6
		21/2	65	112.01	88.65	6
		3	80	127.00	105.16	4
	<u> </u>	4	100	148.08	125.48	4

Note: Nuts 3" and larger will have 6 slots

Identifying Fittings - DIN Thread Form



Male Thread



Female Thread

G Identifying Fittings - Gaskets





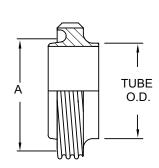
DIXON

Identifying Fittings - RJT Ferrules

Lin	ners	
Tube OD (inches)	ØA (mm)	7
1	41.3	
11⁄2	54.0	
2	66.7	TUBE
21/2	79.4	O.D.
3	92.1	
4	117.5	



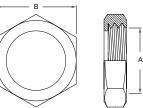
Tube OD (inches)	ØA (mm)					
1	33.3					
11/2	46.0					
2	58.7					
21/2	71.4					
3	84.1					
4	109.5					



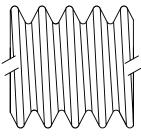
A

Identifying Fittings - RJT Hex Nuts

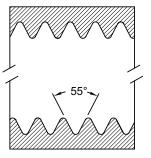
Tube OD (inches)	ØA Thread ID (mm)	B Across flats (mm)	Threads per inch
1	33.3	50.8	8
11⁄2	46.0	65.0	8
2	58.7	79.4	6
21/2	71.4	92.1	6
3	84.1	104.8	6
4	109.5	130.2	6



Identifying Fittings - RJT Thread Form (British Standard Witworth)



Male Thread



Female Thread

Identifying Fittings - Gasket

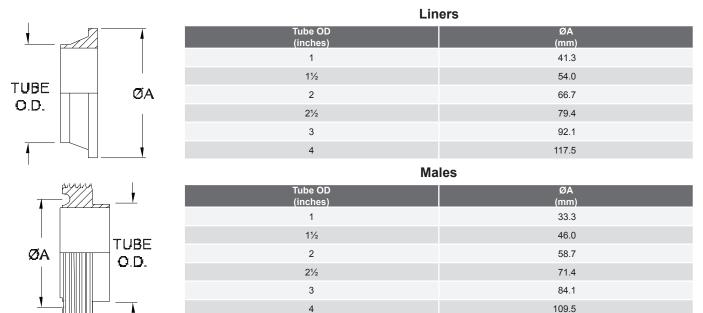


Also known as BSM (British Standard Milk) in Australia modified into Australian CIP Union



¹²² Technical Information

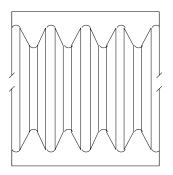
Identifying Fittings - Australian CIP Flat Face Ferrules



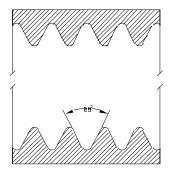
Identifying Fittings - Hex Nuts

\sim	7773	Tube OD (inches)	DN	B Thread ID (mm)	ØA (mm)	Threads per inch
		1	25	33.3	50.8	6
	в	11/2	40	46.0	65.0	6
	ī l	2	50	58.7	79.4	6
		21/2	65	71.4	92.1	6
		3	80	84.1	104.8	4
A►		4	100	109.5	130.2	4

Identifying Fittings - RJT Thread Form (British Standard Witworth)



Male Thread



Female Thread

Identifying Fittings - Gasket



Also known as BSM (British Standard Milk) in Australia modified into Australian CIP Union





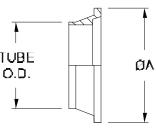
Phone: 1300 134 651 dixonvalve.com.au

Hygienic Product Catalogue

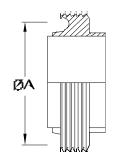
Identifying Fittings - New Zealand RJT

Liners			
Tube OD (inches)	ØA (mm)		
1	91.3		
1½	54.0		
2	66.7		
21/2	79.4	C	
3	92.1		
4	117.5		

Males			
ØA (mm)			
33.3			
46.0			
58.7			
71.4			
84.1			
109.5			

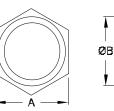


123



Identifying Fittings - Hex Nuts

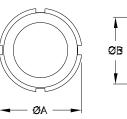
Tube OD (inches)	DN	ØA (mm)	B Thread ID (mm)	Threads per inch
1	25	50.8	33.3	6
1½	40	65.0	46.0	6
2	50	79.4	58.7	6
21/2	65	92.1	71.4	6
3	80	104.8	84.1	4
4	100	130.2	109.5	4



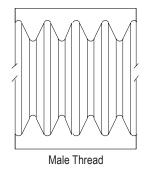


Identifying Fittings - Round Nuts

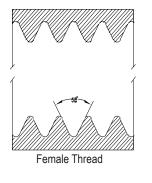
Tube OD (inches)	DN	ØA (mm)	B Thread ID (mm)	Threads per inch
1	25	58.5	33.3	6
11⁄2	40	74.0	46.0	6
2	50	85.5	58.7	6
21/2	65	98.5	71.4	6
3	80	111.6	84.1	4
4	100	138.0	109.5	4



Identifying Fittings - RJT Thread Form (British Standard Witworth)



Identifying Fittings - Gasket



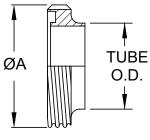


¹²⁴ Technical Information

Identifying Fittings - SMS Ferrules

	Lin	ers
	Tube OD (inches)	ØA (mm)
↑	1	35.56
	1½	55.11
O.D.	2	65.00
♦	21/2	80.01
└↓ ♥	3	92.96
	4	118.11
	Ma	1

Males

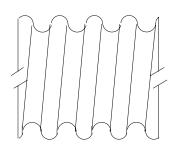


Tube OD (inches)	ØA (mm)
1	39.37
11/2	59.44
2	69.60
21/2	84.58
3	97.54
4	124.46

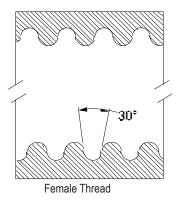
Identifying Fittings - Round Nuts All nuts have 6 slots

		Tube OD (inches)	ØA Thread ID (mm)	ØB (mm)	Threads per inch
⊸ ØB ⊸ ►		1	36.58	51.05	6
		11/2	56.39	73.90	6
	∫ ØA	2	66.55	84.07	6
		21/2	81.53	100.08	6
		3	94.49	114.05	6
		4	119.89	137.92	4

Identifying Fittings - SMS Thread Form (DIN 405/1)



Male Thread



Identifying Fittings - Gaskets



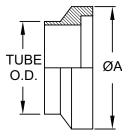




G

Identifying Fittings - I-Line Ferrules

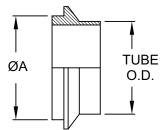
Females ØA (mm) Tube OD (inches) 50.42 1 50.42 11⁄2 2 67.05 21/2 83.99 98.29 3 4 123.69 6 190.37 8 252.60



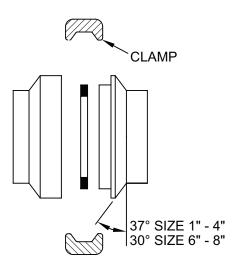
125

Males

Tube OD (inches)	ØA (mm)		
1	31.75		
11/2	44.19		
2	56.89		
21/2	69.59		
3	83.62		
4	109.14		
6	173.48		
8	224.28		



Identifying Fittings - Clamp Connections

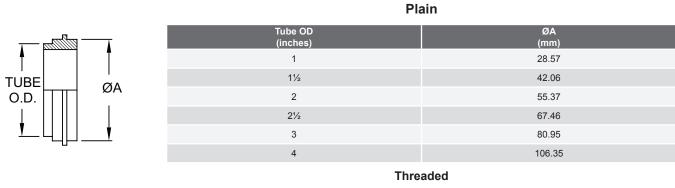


Identifying Fittings - Gasket

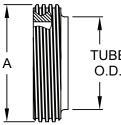


¹²⁶ Technical Information

Identifying Fittings - John Perry Ferrules

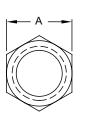


A Across Flats



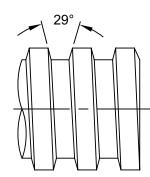
_	Tube OD (inches)	ØA (mm)
4	1	37.13
	11⁄2	50.65
TUBE O.D.	2	64.16
	21/2	77.67
<u>†</u>	3	91.18
	4	119.25

Identifying Fittings - 13H Hex Nuts



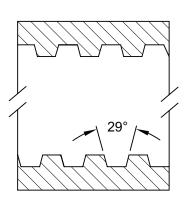


(inches)	(mm)	(mm)	Threads per inch
1	46.02	34.59	8
1½	61.11	48.10	8
2	76.20	61.62	8
21/2	91.28	75.13	8
3	106.37	88.64	8
4	138.12	115.67	6



Tube OD

Male Thread



B Thread ID

Female Thread

Identifying Fittings - Gasket



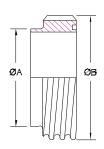
Technical Information

Identifying Fittings - Danish Standard Ferrules

	Weld Liners	
Tube OD (inches)	ØA	ØB
1	1.457	1.496
11⁄2	1.850	1.969
2	2.244	1.969
21/2	2.638	2.461
3	3.031	2.461
4	3.543	2.461

Weld Male

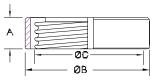
Size (inches)	ØA	ØB
1	1.000	1.732
11⁄2	1.511	2.283
2	2.024	2.835
21/2	2.516	3.386
3	3.008	3.937
4	4.018	5.118



ØA

Identifying Fittings - Round Nuts

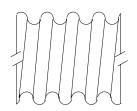
Size (inches)	A	ØB	ØC	Threads per inch
1	0.787	2.244	1.732	6
11/2	0.787	2.795	2.283	6
2	0.787	3.386	2.835	6
21/2	0.945	4.055	3.386	6
3	0.984	4.528	3.937	6
4	1.102	5.906	5.118	6



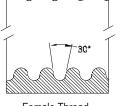


DS Thread Form (DIN 405/1)

Identifying Fittings - Gasket



Male Thread



Female Thread

G





¹²⁸ Technical Information

Identifying Fittings - Bevel Seat Ferrules

	Tube OD (inches)	ØA (mm)
	1 1½	33.32 46.93
	2	60.45
O.D.	21/2	73.96
	3	87.47
	4	114.5
	Thre	aded

A O.D.

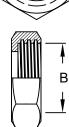
A

Intedded		
Tube OD (inches)	ØA (mm)	
1	37.13	
11/2	49.37	
2	64.16	
21/2	77.67	
3	91.18	
4	119.25	

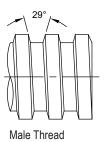
Plain

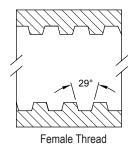
Identifying Fittings - 13H Hex Nuts

Tube OD (inches)	A Across Flats (mm)	B Thread ID (mm)	Threads per inch
1	46.02	34.59	8
11⁄2	61.11	48.1	8
2	76.2	61.62	8
21/2	91.28	75.13	8
3	106.32	88.64	8
4	138.12	115.67	6



Identifying Fittings - ACME Thread Form





Identifying Fittings - Gasket



Technical Information

Identifying Fittings - IDF/ISO Couplings

Liners

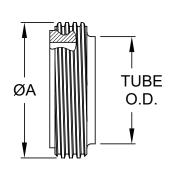
Tube OD (inches)	ØA (mm) 33.78	
11/2	46.99	
2 2½	60.45 73.91	TUBE O.D.
3 4	87.37 120.65	

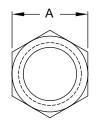
Males

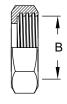
Tube OD (inches)	ØA (mm)
1	37.08
11/2	50.54
2	64.26
21/2	77.72
3	91.18
4	125.98

Identifying Fittings - IDF Hex Nuts

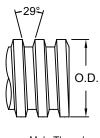
Tube OD (inches)	A Across Flats (mm)	B Thread ID (mm)	Threads per inch
1	45.97	34.29	8
1½	59.94	47.75	8
2	74.93	61.46	8
21/2	89.91	74.93	8
3	104.9	88.39	8
4	133.09	122.17	6







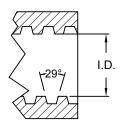
Identifying Fittings - IDF Thread Form (same as Acme thread form)



Male Thread

Identifying Fittings - Gaskets





Female Thread

ISO



ØA



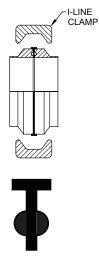
¹³⁰ Technical Information

Identifying Fittings - Q-Line Ferrules

Both halves of a jointed connection are symmetrical

	Tube OD (inches)	ØA (mm)
↑	1	50.42
TUBE ØA	11⁄2	50.42
	2	67.05
	21/2	83.99
	3	98.3
	4	123.69

Identifying Fittings - Clamp Connection



Identifying Fittings - Gasket

Identifying Fittings - Garolla Fittings

USES STAMPED CLAMP	DIN	ØA (mm)
	40	67.05
	50	77.97
	60	87.88
	70	98.04
	80	107.95
	100	127.00
f	120	157.98
	150	187.96



STAMPED MACHINED

Identifying Fittings - Gasket





Technical Information

Sanitary Gaskets

Materials:	 Nitrile (Buna N) Silicone (peroxide cured) EPDM FKM PTFE 	
Specifications:	 All elastomeric gaskets require periodic replacement Gasket life is influenced by the gasket material, product application, temperature, cleaning procedures, etc. After monitoring gasket conditions in a process system, a schedule should be developed for replacement of gaskets 	CBR
Approvals:	 US Pharmacopoeia Class VI Cytotoxicity Criteria Title 21CFR177.2600 & .1550 USDA and 3A Sanitary Standards 	

Colour Coding - Identification of Gasket Materials

Elastomer	Part Number	Color Code	Temperature	
Elastomer	Identifier	Color Code	Celsius	Fahrenheit
Buna-N	U	1 red dot	-32°C to 107°C	-25°F to 225°F
White Buna-N	UW	1 red dot	-32°C to 107°C	-25°F to 225°F
EPDM peroxide cured	Е	3 green dots	-40°C to 135°C	-40°F to 275°F
FKM	SFY	1 white dot & 1 yellow dot	-26°C to 191°C	-15°F to 375°F
Silicone peroxide cured	XW	1 pink dot	-45°C to 204°C	-50°F to 400°F
Silicone peroxide cured	XC	none	-45°C to 204°C	-50°F to 400°F
PTFE	G	none	-23°C to 149°C	-10°F to 300°F
PTFE w/50% 316 particles	GTS	none	-29°C to 232°C	-20°F to 450°F
Metal Detectable Buna	UZ	2 blue dots & 1 red dot	-34°C to 93°C	-30°F to 200°F
Metal Detectable EPDM	EZ	2 blue dots & 3 green dots	-29°C to 149°C	-20°F to 300°F
Metal Detectable Silicone	SFYZ	2 blue dots	-40°C to 232°C	-40°F to 450°F

Packaging and Storing Information

The shelf life of rubber gaskets is the maximum period from cure date to the date the product is installed. During the shelf life time, the rubber product is expected to retain its characteristics under the following conditions:

- · stored in original packaging in a clean, dry warehouse
- not exposed to direct sunlight
- stored no closer than 6 feet from electric motors
- temperature between 18°C to 29°C (65°F to 85°F)

A guideline for shelf life of rubber gaskets manufactured from the following components should have the following shelf life not to exceed:

Buna	10 years
• EPDM	
• FKM	
Silicone	
• PTFE	
Buna, EPDM, and Silicone Metal Detectable Gaskets	

Particulate Reference Chart

316 Square Mesh Wire Cloth Information

• Special order parts, minimum order quantities required

No. of Concession, Name of Con	
1 dates	
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	2
a state	
ALL ALLAND	
1-1-	12
	S. 1
A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR	
and the second sec	
	1 5. W
A CARLES STATES AND A CARLES	1 1
//	
A Street as Street Ball	8 V V
	🗙 W
	500 I
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000
1 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	5.50 0
100000	227 3
13 . A D 25	47 111
1955 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Active and a second second	
A State of the second s	1 // 5
652-0052-002	2011
	2400
and the second	
1 4597 S 697 S 1	
The second second second	
ELEPT PLATE	81
A CHARACTER STATE	
allillillilling	
and the second se	

Mesh	Micron Equivalent	Opening Width	Wire Diameter	Openings per Square Inch
4	5400	.215	.035	16
6	3221	.132	.035	36
8	2441	.097	.028	64
9	2089	.083	.025	81
10	1887	.075 ¹	.023	100
12	1510	.050	.023	144
14	1283	.051 ²	.020	196
16	1082	.0455	.016	256
20	855	.034	.016	400
30	427	.017	.016	900
35	422	.0168	.0118	1275
40	377	.015	.010	1600
50	276	.011	.009	2500
60	226	.009	.0075	3600
80	176	.007	.0055	6400
100	151	.006 ³	.0045	10,000
120	120	.0048 ³	.0035	14,400
150	103	.0041 ³	.0026	22,500
200	73	.0029 ³	.0021	40,000

¹ Standard size for clamp style gaskets

² Standard size for bevel seat size gaskets ³ Available in only 1", 1½", and 2" sizes



Perforated 316 Disc Information

1 micron = .00003973 inches ٠

• Special order - minimums apply

Hole Diameter	Micron	Open
(inch)	Equivalent	Area
.020	503	30%
.033 ¹	803	28%
.063	1573	23%
.100	2517	33%
.125	3146	40%
.250	6350	58%

¹ Standard size for clamp style



A Guideline for Compound Selection for Use with Various Fluids and Chemicals

Note: The information contained in these tables was derived from several sources and is to be used as a general guide only. Compounds suitable for any specific application rests solely by the end user. Dixon Sanitary assumes no responsibility. All effect ratings assume static conditions at ambient temperatures.

A - satisfactory B - fair

- C severe effect; except for some static applications D unsatisfactory E insufficient information

	Material				
Fluid	Buna	EPDM	FKM	PTFE	Silicone
Acetaldehyde	D	А	D	А	В
Acetamide	А	А	В	А	В
Acetic Acid, 30%	В	А	В	А	А
Acetone	D	А	D	А	С
Acetophenone	D	А	D	А	D
Acetyl Chloride	D	D	А	А	С
Acetylene	А	А	А	А	В
Acrylonitrile	D	D	С	А	D
Adipic Acid	А	А	Е	Е	Е
Ammonia Gas (cold)	А	А	D	А	А
Ammonium Choride (aq)	А	А	А	А	E
Ammonium Hydroxide (conc.)	D	А	В	А	А
Ammonium Nitrate (aq)	А	А	Е	А	Е
Ammonium Nitrite (aq)	А	А	Е	Е	В
Ammonium Phospate (aq)	А	А	Е	А	А
Ammonium Sulfate (aq)	А	А	D	А	Е
Amyl Acetate (Banana Oil)	D	А	D	А	D
Amyl Alcohol	В	A	В	A	D
Amyl Borate	A	D	A	A	E
Arsenic Acid	A	A	A	E	A
Arsenic Trichloride (aq)	A	С	E	E	E
Barium Chloride (aq)	A	A	A	A	A
Barium Hydroxide (aq)	A	A	A	A	A
Barium Sulfate (aq)	A	A	A	A	A
Barium Sulfide (aq)	A	A	A	A	A
Benzaldehyde	D	A	D	A	В
Benzene	D	D	A	A	D
Benzoic Acid	C	C	A	A	C
Benzoyl Chloride	D	D	A	A	E
•	D	A	A	A	B
Benzyl Alcohol Benzyl Chloride	D	D	A	A	D
•	A	A	A	A	A
Boric Acid			A	A	A
Brine	A	A			
Bromine, Anhydrous	D	D	A	E	D
Bromine Water	D	B	A	E	D
Butadiene	D	С	A	A	D
Butane	A	D	A	A	D
Butyl Acetate	D	С	D	E	D
Butyl Acetyl Ricinoleate	C	A	A	E	E
Butyl Alcohol	A	B	A	A	В
Butyl Amine	С	В	D	E	D
Butyl Benzoate	D	В	A	E	E
Butyl Carbitol	D	A	A	A	D
Butyl Cellosoive	D	A	D	A	E
Butyl Oleate	D	В	A	E	E
Butyl Stearate	В	С	A	E	E
Butylene	В	D	A	E	D
Butyraldehyde	D	В	D	E	D

			Materia		
Fluid	Buna	EPDM	FKM	PTFE	Silicone
Carbolic Acid (Phenol)	D	В	А	А	D
Carbon Bisulfide	С	D	А	Е	D
Carbon Dioxide	А	В	А	Е	В
Carbonic Acid	В	А	А	Е	А
Carbon Monoxide	А	А	А	А	А
Carbon Tetrachloride	С	D	А	А	D
Castor Oil	А	В	А	А	А
Cellosoive Acetate	D	В	D	А	D
China Wood Oil (Tung Oil)	А	С	А	А	D
Chlorine (wet)	D	С	А	А	D
Chlorine Dioxide	D	С	А	А	Е
Chloroacetic Acid	D	А	D	А	Е
Chloroacetone	D	А	D	Е	D
Chlorobenzene	D	D	А	Е	D
Chlorobromomethane	D	В	А	Е	D
Chloroform	D	D	А	А	D
Chlorotoluene	D	D	А	Е	D
Chrome Plating Solutions	D	С	А	А	С
Chromic Acid	D	В	А	А	В
Cod Liver Oil	А	А	А	А	В
Copper Acetate (aq)	В	А	D	Е	D
Copper Chloride (aq)	А	А	А	А	А
Copper Cyanide (aq)	А	А	А	А	А
Copper Sulfate (aq)	А	А	А	А	А
Creosote (coal tar)	А	D	А	А	D
Cresylic Acid	D	D	А	Е	D
Cyclohexane	А	D	А	А	D
Cyclohexanol	С	С	А	Е	D
Cyclohexanone	D	В	D	Е	D



134

Technical Information

	Material				
					0
Fluid	Buna	EPDM	FKM	PTFE	Silicone
		ш			Si
Denatured Alcohol	А	А	A	А	А
Detergent Solutions	А	А	А	А	A
Diacetone Alcohol	D	A	D	А	В
Dibenzyl Ether	D	В	D	А	E
Dibenzyl Sebecate	D	В	В	Е	С
Dibromoethyl Benzene (Alkazene)	D	D	В	Е	D
Dibutyl Amine	D	С	D	Е	С
Dibutyl Ether	D	С	С	Е	D
Dibutyl Phthalate	D	В	С	А	В
Dibutyl Sebecate	D	В	В	Е	В
O-Dichlorobenzene	D	D	А	Е	D
Dichloro-Isopropyl Ether	D	С	С	Е	D
Diethylamine	В	В	D	А	В
Diethyl Benzene	D	D	А	Е	D
Diethyl Ether	D	D	D	Е	D
Diethylene Glycol	А	А	А	Е	В
Diethyl Sebecate	В	В	В	Е	В
Diisobutylene	В	D	А	Е	D
Diisopropyl Benzene	D	D	А	Е	Е
Diisopropyl Ketone	D	А	D	Е	D
Diisopropylidence Acetone	D	С	D	Е	D
Dimethyl Aniline (Xylidine)	С	В	D	Е	D
Dimethyl Ether (Methyl Ether)	А	D	А	Е	А
Dimethyl Formamide	В	В	D	Е	В
Dimethyl Phthalate	D	В	В	Е	Е
Dinitrotoluene	D	D	D	Е	D
Dioctyl Phthalate	С	В	В	Е	С
Dioctyl Sebecate	D	В	В	Е	С
Dioxane	D	В	D	Е	D
Dioxolane	D	В	D	Е	D
Dipentene	А	D	А	Е	D
Diphenyl (Phenylbenzene)	D	D	А	Е	D
Diphenyl Oxides	D	D	А	Е	С
Dowtherm Oil	D	D	А	А	С
Ethane	А	D	А	А	D
Ethanolamine	В	В	D	Е	В
Ethyl Acetate	D	В	D	Е	В
Ethyl Acetoacetate	D	В	D	E	В
Ethyl Acrylate	D	В	D	E	B
Ethyl Alcohol	A	A	С	A	A
Ethyl Benzene	D	D	A	A	D
Ethyl Benzoate	D	A	A	A	D
Ethyl Cellosoive	D	В	D	E	D
Ethyl Cellulose	В	В	D	A	C
Ethyl Chloride	A	C	A	A	D
Ethyl Chlorocarbonate	D	В	A	A	D
Ethyl Chloroformate	D	B	D	E	D
Ethyl Ether	C	C	D	A	D
Ethyl Pentachlorobenzene	D	D	A	A	D
	A	B	A	A	E
Ethylene					
Ethylene Chloride	D	C	B	E	D
Ethylene Diamine	A	A	D	E	A
Ethylene Dichloride	D	C	A	A	D
Ethylene Glycol	A	A	A	A	A
Fluoroboric Acid	A	A	E	E	E
Freon 11	B	D	A	A	D
Freon 12	A	В	В	A	D

			Material		
Fluid	Buna	EPDM	FKM	PTFE	Silicone
Freon 22	D	А	D	А	D
Fumaric Acid	А	В	А	Е	В
Gallic Acid	В	В	А	А	Е
Gasoline	В	D	А	А	D
Glucose	А	А	А	А	А
Glycerin	А	А	А	А	А
Hexane	А	D	А	А	D
Hexyl Alcohol	А	С	А	А	В
Hydrazine	В	А	D	А	С
Hydrobromic Acid	D	А	А	Е	D
Hydrocyanic Acid	В	А	А	А	С
Hydrofluoric Acid (conc.) cold	D	С	А	А	D
Hydrofluosilicic Acid	В	В	А	Е	D
Hydrogen Gas	А	А	А	А	С
Hydrogen Peroxide (90%)	D	В	В	Е	В
Hydrogen Sulfide (wet) cold	D	А	D	Е	С
Hydroquinone	С	В	В	А	Е
lodoform	Е	D	Е	Е	Е
Isobutyl Alcohol	В	А	А	А	А
Isooctane	А	D	А	Е	D
Isopropyl Acetate	D	В	D	А	D
Isopropyl Alcohol	В	А	А	А	А
Isopropyl Chloride	D	D	А	А	D
Isopropyl Ether	В	D	D	А	D
Kerosene	А	D	А	А	D
Lacquers	D	D	D	А	D
Lactic Acid (cold)	А	А	А	А	А
Lead Acetate (aq)	В	А	D	Е	D
Lead Nitrite (aq)	А	А	Е	Е	В
Lime Bleach	А	А	А	Е	В
Linoleic Acid	В	D	В	А	В



Technical Information

	_				
			Material		
Fluid	Buna	EPDM	FKM	PTFE	Silicone
Silicone Oils	А	А	А	А	С
Soap Solutions	А	А	А	А	А
Sodium Acetate (aq)	В	А	D	Е	D
Sodium Bicarbonate (aq)	А	А	А	А	А
Sodium Borate (aq)	А	А	А	А	А
Sodium Chloride (aq)	А	А	А	А	А
Sodium Hydroxide (aq)	В	А	В	А	В
Sodium Nitrate (aq)	В	А	Е	Е	D
Sodium Peroxide (aq)	В	А	А	Е	D
Soybean Oil	А	С	А	А	А
Steam, under 300°F	D	А	D	А	С
Stearic Acid	В	В	Е	А	В
Stoddard Solvent	А	D	А	А	D
Sulfur Chloride (aq)	С	D	А	В	С
Sulfuric Acid (dilute)	С	В	А	Е	D
Sulfurous Acid	В	В	А	А	D
Tannic Acid	А	А	А	А	В
Tartaric Acid	А	В	А	А	А
Tetrachloroethylene	D	D	А	А	D
Toluene	D	D	А	А	D
Triethanol Amine	В	А	D	А	Е
Trioctyl Phosphate	D	А	В	Е	С
Tung Oil (China Wood Oil)	А	С	А	А	D
Turpentine	А	D	А	А	D
Vegetable Oils	А	С	А	А	В
Vinegar	В	А	А	А	А
Whiskey, Wines	А	А	А	А	А
White Pine Oil	В	D	А	Е	D
Zinc Chloride (aq)	А	А	А	А	А



Index

Index

Α

Adaptors	
BSP Tube	28
Butt Weld to Tube	28
Clamp x Male NPT	76
Aseptic	
Pumps	
JZW Series Heli-Lobe Wine Pumps	60
Valves	43
BioCheck Sampling	49
Control Valves	48
SV Series	43

В

Ball Valves	
Encapsulated	
Multi-port	
3-way	
Multi-port Ball Valves	
4-way, sanitary, stainless	
Flow Paths40	
Handle Kits	
Repair Kits	
One Piece	
Three Piece	
Two Piece	
Band & Buckle Clamps	
Band Clamp Hand Tools	
BARV Series Air Relief Valves	
BioCheck Sampling Valves	
Combi	
BioPharmaceutical Fittings	
Adaptors	
Caps 75, 76	
Elbows	
Ferrules	
Material Test Report79	
Packaging79	
Reducers72–75	
Technical Specifications77, 78	
Tees68–72	
Tolerances77	
BPE Pharmaceutical Grade Tubing80	
Breakaway Couplings - Sanitary28	
BSM (RJT)	
Couplings5, 6	
Gaskets7	
Single Sided Hex Wrench7	
BSV Series 3A Sample Valves50	
Butterfly Valves	
B5101 Series	
Butt Weld Fittings25-27	
Butt Weld to Tube End28	

С

Cam and Groove	
Specifications	82
Туре А	
Туре В	
Туре С	
Туре D	
Type DC	
Type DP	
Туре Е	
Туре F	
Caps	
BSM (RJT) Blank	5

DIN Blank8

Caps	
SMS Blank	9
Solid End	75
Solid Ferrule Blank Disk	13
Weld	
Centrifugal Pumps	
BC Series	62
ExD Series	61
JCP Series	62
JEPS Series	63
Check Valves	37
Air Blow Check Valves5	6–57
Repair Kits	56
Air Relief Valves 3A	55
NPT	55
Repair Kits	
Circumferential Piston Pumps	61
Clamps	
Adaptors	
Band & Buckle9	94, 95
Bolted	12
Centre Punch Band Style	95
Double Pin Heavy Duty	12
Sanitary Clamps	
Single Pin Heavy Duty	12
Single Pin Squeeze Clamps	
T Bolt Super Clamps	
Ultra-Lok Band Style	95
Control Valve	
Aseptic Version	
Couplers	
Boss-Lock™	28
Butt Weld to Tuibe End	
ISO-B Food Grade Coupling	97

D

DIN Couplings & Gaskets8
Double Rolled Hose Tail5

Ε

Elbows	
45°	
Butt Weld	25
Clamp	26
Clamp x Clamp	67
Clamp x Weld	67
Weld	67
90°	
Butt Weld	25
Clamp	26
Clamp x Weld	66
Screwed	93
Weld	66
Weld x Weld	66

F

Ferrules	
Auto Weld75	5
Butt Welding13	3
Short Welding13	3
Ferrules - Welding & End Caps13	3
Flow Boss Spray Gun89)
Food & Beverage Hose 103, 104, 107-109)

G

Gaskets	
Clamp Fittings and Gasket	
Sizing Guide 23, 24, 117, 11	8
Clamp - Flanged	
Buna-N - black1	8
Buna-N- white1	8
EPDM - black1	8
FKM - black1	9

Gaskets Silicone - clear19 Silicone - white19 Clamp - Mesh Screen Buna-N21 FKM20 Clamp - Metal Detectable Buna-N17 EPDM17 FKM17 Clamp - Orifice Buna-N - black21 FKM21 Clamp - Perforated Buna-N20 Clamp - PTFE Envelope EPDM Filler22 FKM Filler22 Clamp Style Sanitary Fitting EPDM - black14 FKM - black15 Flanged EPDM - black16 FKM - black16 PTFE - white15 Silicone - clear15 DIN8 Technical Information Identification131 Packaging and storing131

н

Holedall Fittings	
Crimp Stems	99, 100
External Crimp Ferrules	
External Crimp Stem	
Hose	
Hose Assemblies - Standard	
Air/Water	110
Food & Beverage	
Metallic	
PTFE	
Stainless Steel	
PVC	
Suction	.103,104
Suction & Delivery 103, 104,	
Rubber	- ,
Air	110
Chemical	
Food & Beverage	
Steam	
Water	. 105. 110
Spiral Guard	,
Stainless Steel Metallic	.102–104
Hose Glide Rings	
Hose Tail	
Double Rolled	5
Hot Water Washdown Gun	
H Series Food Grade Couplings	
Hygienic Fittings	
Sample Tap	57
Sight Glasses	
Spray Balls	
J	

JZW Series Heli-Lobe Wine Pumps	60
К	
Knife Gate Valve	115

Index

Μ

Metallic Hose Mix Proof Valve	
Ν	

Nozzles	
Washdown	
Flow Boss Gun	
0	

0

O-Ring
BSM (RJT)7
Overflow Valves
Manual and Pneumatic53

Ρ

Pin Clamps Heavy Duty12 Squeeze12 Pipe Fittings Screwed	
Elbows	
Hex	
Miscellaneous	
Sockets	
Tee	
Pneumatic Control Angle Valve Positioners54	
Pressure Relief Valves	
Pumps	
Centrifugal	
BC Series62	
ExD Series61	
JCP Series62	
Self Priming63	
Circumferential Piston61	
Heli-Lobe Wine60	
Options60	
Rotary Lobe58	
Options59	
Shear Blender63	
Water for Injection63	

R

Reducers	
Concentric	72, 73
Concentric - Butt Weld	26
Eccentric	74, 75
Eccentric - Butt Weld	
RJT	
Couplings	5, 6
Gaskets	7
Single Sided Hex Wrench	7
RZL Series Rotary Lobe Pump	
Options	59
RZL Series Rotary Lobe Pumps	58

S

Safety Valves Sample Valves	52
BSP Locakable Sample Tap	57
W Series	57
Sanitary Breakaway Couplings	28
Sanitary Fittings	
Mix Proof Valve	43
Screwed Pipe Fittings	
Nipples: Toe & Barrel	92
Shear Blender	
Sight Glasses	30
Weld 30	
SMS Couplings & Gaskets	9, 10
Spiral Guard	111
Spray Balls	

Squeeze Clamps

Single Pin	12
SSV Series Single Seat Valve	
Swivels	29
Straight Swivels - SJSS	29

Т

Technical Data Identifying Fittings
Sizing Guide 23, 24, 117, 118
Color Coding Gasket Materials
Elastomer Chemical Resistance Chart133–136
Packaging and Storing Information131
Particulate Reference Chart
Sanitary Gaskets
Tees
Clamp - B7MP27
Clamp x Clamp x Clamp69
Instrument72
Short Outlet70, 71
Weld x Weld x Weld
Tees - Reducing
Clamp x Clamp x Clamp69
Short Outlet70, 71 Weld x Weld x Weld68
Tube Adaptors
Tubing, Pharmaceutical Grade
3 ,

V

Valves
Air 55
Blow Check
Ball
Brass Solenoid114
Butterfly
Vertical Spring Return Actuation
Butterfly Valve
Vertical Actuator34
Butterfly Valves
Pull Handle35
Sanitary
Trigger Handle
Check
Air Blow56
Control48
Aseptic Version48
Gate
Knife 115
Hygienic
Manual/Pneumatic Overflow53
Mix Proof47
Positioners
Туре 869254
Type 869454
Pressure Relief
Safety52
Sampling
Aseptic - Mini
BioCheck
BioCheck Combi51
BSV Series 3A50
W Series57
Single Seat
SSV Series45
SV Series44
Tank Vent
Air & Vacuum Relief41
TVS Series42

W

Weld Elbows 25 Welding Ferrules, Butt 13 Ferrules, Short 13 Wine 13 Clamps 12 Female Crimp Stem 100 Gasket 11 Heli-Lobe Pumps 60 Hose 107 Red Helix 104 Suction & Delivery 103 Weld 10, 11 Wine Couplings & Gaskets 10 Wrench, Single Sided Hex 7

1. INTERPRETATION

138

In these Conditions:

Index

- 1.1 "Australian Consumer Law" means the law as set out in Schedule 2 of the Competition and Consumer Act 2010;
- 1.2 "Buyer" means the buyer specified in the attached Application for Credit Account or if there is no such application, or there is no buyer specified in the application, the purchaser of the Goods from the Company and includes any servants, agents, or contractors acting on behalf of the Buyer where the context permits;
- 1.3 "Company" means Dixon (Asia Pacific) Pty Ltd ACN 075 100 239 which is the seller of the Goods;
- 1.4 "Conditions" means these terms and conditions of sale;
- 1.5 "Consumer" means a "consumer" as that term is defined in Section 3 of the Australian Consumer Law;
- 1.6 "Consumer Contract" means a contract for supply of Goods by the Company to the Buyer as a Consumer;
- 1.7 "Consumer Guarantees" means the consumer guarantees under the Australian Consumer Law;
- 1.8 "Contract" means a contract for the sale and purchase of the Goods in accordance with these Conditions, as evidenced by the acceptance of any Order from the Buyer to the Company;
- 1.9 "Date of Acceptance" means the date that the Company approves the Application for Credit Account made by the Buyer or otherwise notifies the Buyer that these Conditions apply to the sale of Goods by the Company to the Buyer;
- 1.10 "Effective Date" means 1 January 2012;
- 1.11 "Goods" means the products purchased from the Company by the Buyer from time to time and which are the subject of an Order;
- 1.12 "Implied Terms" means any guarantees, conditions, warranties or other terms implied by any Australian Commonwealth, State or Territory laws (excluding the Australian Consumer Law), or the laws of any other jurisdiction;
- 1.13 "Order" means any Order for Goods from the Buyer to the Company from time to time in a form acceptable to the Company;
- 1.14 "PPSA" means the Personal Property Securities Act 2009;
- 1.15 "Quotation" means a quotation supplied by the Company to the Buyer in respect of the Goods.

2. GENERAL

- 2.1 These Conditions apply to all Goods supplied by the Company as from the Effective Date and the Buyer is deemed to have read and agreed to these Conditions prior to the placing of any Order.
- 2.2 These Conditions shall prevail over all inconsistencies in an Order and Quotation, unless the Company expressly agrees otherwise and that agreement is acknowledged in writing.
- 2.3 The Company reserves the right to vary, add or substitute to these Conditions from time to time and any such variations to these Conditions will have effect from the date of publication of such changes to the Company's customers.
- 2.4 No promise, representation, warranty or undertaking (including any technical advice or assistance provided by the Company to the Buyer in connection with the Buyer's Order for the Goods) other than that which is expressed in these Conditions will bind the Company, unless the Company expressly agrees otherwise in writing.

3. SHORTAGE AND NON-CONFORMING GOODS

The Buyer waives any claim for shortage of any Goods delivered or failure to supply Goods conforming with the Order if a claim for short delivery or failure to supply Goods conforming with the Order has not been lodged with the Company within seven (7) days from the date of receipt of Goods by the Buyer. Any claim for shortage of any Goods delivered or failure to supply Goods conforming with the Order must be submitted in writing in a form approved by the Company.

4. SPECIFICATIONS

- Except where the Goods are purchased under a Consumer Contract:
- 4.1 All specifications, drawings, and particulars of weights and dimensions submitted or published by the Company are approximate only and any deviation from any of these things does not vitiate any contract with the Company or form grounds for any claim against the Company; and
- 4.2 The descriptions, illustrations and performances contained in catalogues, price lists and other advertising matter do not form part of the Contract or of the description applied to the Goods.

5. PERFORMANCE

Except where the Goods are purchased under a Consumer Contract, any performance figures given by the Company are estimates only. The Company is under no liability for damages for failure of the Goods to attain such figures unless specifically guaranteed in writing. Any such written guarantees are subject to the recognised tolerances applicable to such figures.

6. DELIVERY

- 6.1 The delivery times made known to the Buyer are estimates only and the Company is not liable for late delivery or non-delivery.
- 6.2 The Buyer may cancel an order for Goods purchased under a Consumer Contract if the Company is unable to deliver the Goods within 90 days of any specified delivery date.
- 6.3 Except where clause 6.2 applies:
 - 6.3.1 The Company is not liable for any loss, damage or delay occasioned to the Buyer or its customers arising from late or non-delivery of the Goods;6.3.2 Late delivery or non-delivery does not vary these Conditions or relieve the Buyer from its obligations to accept the Goods and to pay for the Goods.
- 6.4 The Company may at its option deliver the Goods to the Buyer in any number of installments unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Company.
- 6.5 Delivery of the Goods will be taken to have occurred when either the Goods are:
 - 6.5.1 Collected by the Buyer or the Buyer's agent; or6.5.2 Off-loaded at the Buyer's nominated point of delivery.
- 6.6 The Goods shall be at the risk of the Buyer after delivery.

7. AUSTRALIAN CONSUMER LAW

- 7.1 Where the Contract under which the Buyer purchases the Goods is a Consumer Contract (ie where the Buyer is a Consumer):
 - 7.1.1 The Goods are supplied subject to the Consumer Guarantees;
 - 7.1.2 If the Goods fail to meet any Consumer Guarantee, the Buyer will be entitled to such rights and remedies as are permitted or provided in the Australian Consumer Law for such failure, to the extent that such rights and remedies cannot be lawfully excluded. This may include the right to reject or return the Goods and obtain a refund, have the failure remedied by repair or replacement/substitution or to receive compensation for any reduction in the value of the Goods below the price paid or payable for them;
 - 7.1.3 The Buyer may only exercise any right or remedy for breach of a Consumer Guarantee strictly in accordance with the rights and responsibilities of the Buyer under the Australian Consumer Law;
 - 7.1.4 Where the Goods are not ordinarily acquired for personal, domestic or household use or consumption, then, unless the Company is the manufacturer of the Goods under the Australian Consumer Law, the Company's liability for breach of a Consumer Guarantee is limited at the Company's option to repairing or replacing the Goods, supplying equivalent goods or paying the costs of the repair or replacement of the Goods or of acquiring equivalent goods.
- 7.2 Where the Buyer resupplies the Goods to a Consumer and the Goods are not ordinarily acquired for personal, domestic or household use or consumption, the Company's liability to the Buyer in connection with any breach of a Consumer Guarantee in respect of the Goods is limited to paying to the Buyer an amount equal to the cost of replacing the Goods, supplying equivalent goods or having the Goods repaired, whichever is the lower amount.

139

8. GENERAL LIMITATION ON LIABILITY

- This clause 8 does not limit the liability of the Company under Consumer Contracts. 8.1
- The Company shall not be liable for any guarantee, warranty or representation as to the quality, performance, and fitness for purpose or otherwise of any 8.2 Goods unless expressed in writing and signed on behalf of the Company and any such warranty or representation shall be limited to its express terms. 8.3 None of the Implied Terms apply to any Contract except to the extent that they cannot be lawfully excluded.
- The Company's liability for breach of any provision of any such Contract or for breach of any Implied Terms which by force of law cannot be excluded from 8.4 applying to any such Contract is limited at the option of the Company to repairing or re-supplying Goods which have been found defective, or, paying the cost of repairing or re-supplying Goods which have been found defective.
- The Company is not liable in tort for any loss or damages suffered by the Buyer or by any third party. 8.5
- In no circumstance whatsoever shall the Company be liable to the Buyer or to any third party for any loss of data or profits, loss of anticipated savings, 8.6 economic loss or interruption of business or for any indirect or consequential loss ("Consequential Loss") arising out of the late delivery of Goods or any failure to perform or observe the Company's obligations under any Contract or Implied Terms and the Buyer will keep the Company fully indemnified against any claim made against the Company by a third party for any such Consequential Loss.

PRICES AND GST 9.

- Unless otherwise stated all prices quoted by the Company are net, exclusive of Goods and Services Tax (GST). 91
- GST applied to all supplies of Goods made by the Company and the amount payable by the Buyer will be increased by a percentage equal to the prevailing 9.2 of GST rate at the time of delivery of the Goods.
- Unless otherwise agreed, prices do not include the cost of delivery of Goods. 9.3

10. CREDIT PAYMENT

- Where an Application for Credit Account is approved for the Buyer, the purchase price of the Goods is payable within thirty (30) days from the end of the 10.1 month of date of invoice unless other terms of payment are expressly stated on the invoice. If payment is made on or before the due date, the agreed settlement discount (if any) may be deducted from that payment.
- 10.2 The Company reserves the right to withdraw approval of an Application for Credit Account for the Buyer at any time by notice to the Buyer.
- 10.3 The Company reserves the right to request such security or additional security for any credit arrangements with the Buyer as the Company shall in its discretion think fit and shall be entitled to withhold supply of any Goods or credit arrangements until such security or additional security is provided by the Buver.

11. CASH SALES

Where no Application for Credit Account has been approved for the Buyer, or approval of the Application for Credit Account is withdrawn, the purchase price of the Goods must be paid in full on placement of the Order, or where expressly agreed in writing by the Company, on delivery of the Goods.

12. PAYMENT

- All amounts payable to the Company by the Buyer must be paid in Australian dollars in any manner required by the Company in writing in full without set-off 12.1 on or before the due date for payment.
- 12.2 Any costs or charges incurred by the Company in collecting or attempting to collect overdue amounts must be paid by the Buyer to the Company on demand.
- 12.3 The Company reserves the right to charge interest at the rate of 12% per annum on all overdue amounts owing to it. Such interest will accrue daily and is payable on demand.
- Payment will not be taken to occur until all cheques tendered in discharge of amounts owing to the Company have been presented and cleared in full. 12.4

13. MINIMUM ORDER & INVOICE

All orders will be charged at a minimum price of \$35 (excluding the costs of delivery of Goods) notwithstanding that the net value of the Order may be less than \$35

14. TITLE TO GOODS

- Title to and property in the Goods will not pass until the Buyer has paid all moneys owed to the Company on any account whatsoever. 14 1
- 14 2 Until the Buyer has paid all moneys owed to the Company:
 - 14.2.1 The Company retains a purchase money security interest in the Goods and the proceeds of sale of the Goods under the PPSA;
 - 14.2.2 The relationship of the Buyer to the Company is as a fiduciary in respect of the Goods and accordingly.
 - 14.2.2.1 The Buyer must store the Goods in such a way that they can be recognised as the property of the Company;
 - 14.2.2.2 Upon re sale of the Goods by the Buyer, the Company will have the right to trace the full proceeds of sale; and
 - 14.2.2.3 The Buyer must account to the Company for such proceeds of sale and the Company may recover from such proceeds of sale any moneys then owing to the Company on any account whatsoever.
 - 14.2.3 The Company reserves the right to enter upon any premises for the purpose of repossessing the Goods without prejudice to any other rights of recovery available and the Buyer grants the Company a licence to enter such premises for the purpose of exercising such right.
- 14.3 The Buyer must do all things reasonably required by the Company in respect of the registration of the Company's interest in the Goods under this clause or the enforcement of the Company's rights under the PPSA in respect of the goods.
- 14 4 The Buyer waives any right the Buyer has under the PPSA:
 - 14.4.1 To receive notice in relation to registration of the Company's interest in the Goods under the PPSA; and
 - 14.4.2 To claim damages against the Company under Section 271 of the PPSA.

15 OUOTATIONS

- Subject to clause 15.2, all prices quoted for Goods are valid quotes for 30 days from the date of Quotation. 15 1
- 15.2 Quotations are based on the current costs of sourcing the Goods and unless the Company has otherwise agreed, are subject to amendment by the
- Company before or after the Quotation is made to meet any rise and fall in such costs between the date of Quotation and the date of producing the goods. The Company reserves the right to charge the Buyer for any costs incurred as a result of the Buyer varying its Order or the contract correcting any errors or 15.3 omissions referred to in clause 15.4 or requiring Goods urgently.
- The Company will supply the Goods on the basis of the Order (whether written or oral). The Company will not be responsible for any errors or omissions in 15.4 relation to the Goods where those errors or omissions result wholly or partially from incomplete or unclear instructions in the Order.

16. RETURNED GOODS

- The Company is not under any duty to accept Goods returned by the Buyer and will do so only on terms to be agreed in writing in each individual case. 16.1 The Company may levy a handling charge of either 15% of the Order value or \$35 (whichever is greater) for any accepted returns. Goods delivered 16.2
- incorrectly, found to be defective or that fail to meet any Consumer Guarantees will be exempt from this handling charge.
- Nothing in clause 16.1 affects the Buyer's rights under the Australian Consumer Law or in respect of any breach of Implied Terms. 16.3

17. CANCELLATION

- 17.1 The Company may cancel any Contract any time before Goods are delivered by giving written notice to the Buyer. On giving such notice, the Company will repay to the Buyer any sums paid in respect of the Goods. The Company will not have any other liability in respect of such cancellation. 172
- Subject to clause 6.2, the Buyer may not cancel a Contract at any time except with the Company's prior written consent.
- 17.3 In the event that the Buyer cancels a Contract otherwise than under clause 6.2:
 - 17.3.1 The Company may retain any deposit or other sums paid on account of the Goods; and
 - 17.3.2 If payment for the Goods is not already made in full, the Buyer will be responsible for any losses incurred by the Company in respect of such cancellation (including loss of profits, anticipated savings, economic loss or interruption of business loss or other incidental, consequential or indirect damages)
- In the event the Buyer cancels a Contract under clause 6.2, the Company will repay to the Buyer any sums paid in respect of the Goods. The Company 17.4 will not have any other liability in respect of such cancellation.

140 Index

18. SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION BY THE COMPANY

- 18.1 If the Buyer makes a default in any payment due to the Company for any Goods provided by the Company, commits any act of bankruptcy or enters into liquidation whether voluntary or involuntary, the Company may in its absolute discretion, suspend delivery of any Goods to the Buyer or cancel any Contract with the Buyer, without prejudice to its rights hereunder.
- 18.2 Any default by the Buyer or cancellation, suspension or termination by the Company shall in no way prejudice any rights of the Company against the Buyer whatsoever, including any right to recover any amounts due for the Goods, or the Goods themselves, previously supplied by the Company to the Buyer.

19. PLACE OF CONTRACT

- 19.1 This Contract is made in the State of South Australia.
- 19.2 The Buyer and Company agree that unless otherwise stipulated by the Company all disputes arising between them shall be submitted to the courts of the State of South Australia and any court competent to hear appeals from those courts of first instance.

20. MISCELLANEOUS

- 20.1 A Contract may be altered in writing signed by each party.
- 20.2 Unless otherwise provided, a party may in its discretion give (conditionally or unconditionally) or withhold any approval or consent under a Contract.
- 20.3 A party must not assign or otherwise deal with a Contract or any right under it without the written consent of the other party.
- 20.4 A Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the parties about its subject matter and supersedes any prior understanding, agreement, condition, warranty, indemnity or representation about its subject matter.
- 20.5 A waiver of a provision of or right under a Contract must be in writing signed by the party giving the waiver and is effective only to the extent set out in the written waiver.
- 20.6 The failure, delay, relaxation or indulgence by a party in exercising a power or right under a Contract is not a waiver of that power or right.
- 20.7 An exercise of a power or right under a Contract does not preclude a further exercise of it or the exercise of another right or power.
- 20.8 Each indemnity, obligation of confidence and other term capable of taking effect after the expiration or termination of a Contract, remains in force after the expiration or termination of the Contract.

21. INTERPRETATION

- 21.1 Headings do not affect interpretation;
- 21.2 Singular includes plural and plural includes singular;
- 21.3 A reference to a party includes its executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns;
- 21.4 A reference to a person includes a partnership, corporation, association, government body and any other entity;
- 21.5 An agreement, representation, warranty or indemnity by two or more parties (including where two or more persons are included in the same defined term) binds them jointly and severally:
- 21.6 An agreement, representation, warranty or indemnity in favour of two or more parties (including where two or more persons are included in the same defined term) is for the benefit of them jointly and severally;
- 21.7 A reference to legislation includes any amendment to it, any legislation substituted for it, and any subordinate legislation made under it;
- 21.8 A provision is not construed against a party only because that party drafted it;
- 21.9 An unenforceable provision or part of a provision may be severed, and the remainder of these Conditions continues in force, unless this would materially change the intended effect of these Conditions;
- 21.10 The meaning of general words is not limited by specific examples introduced by 'including', 'for example' or similar expression.

PRIVACY NOTICE AND CONSENT

Acknowledgment of receipt of Privacy Statement

Each individual who is the Buyer, a partner in the Buyer, a director of the Buyer, or a Guarantor, and who has signed this Application for Credit Account, acknowledges that they have received a copy of the Company's Privacy Statement which contains important information about the Company's management of personal information. Obtaining reports from credit-reporting agencies The Company gives notice that it may give personal information about an individual who is the Buyer, a partner in the Buyer, a Director of the Buyer or a Guarantor to a credit-reporting agency for the following purposes:

- to obtain a consumer credit report about the individual, and/or
- to allow the credit reporting agency to create or maintain a credit information file containing information about the individual.

The information that may be given is limited to:

- · identity particulars-name, sex, current address, previous two addresses, date of birth, name of employer, drivers licence number,
- the fact that the individual has applied for credit and the amount,
- the fact that the Company is a current credit provider to the individual,
- payments that are overdue for more than 60 days, and for which debt collection action has started,
- advice that payments are no longer overdue in respect of any default that has been listed,
 information that, in the opinion of the Company, the individual has committed a serious credit infringement (that is, acted fraudulently or shown an intention not to comply with the individual's credit obligations),
- cheques drawn by the Buyer for \$100 or more which have been dishonoured more than once.

This information may be given before, during or after the provision of credit to the Buyer. Obtaining and exchanging information about individuals who are Buyers or partners in Buyers Each individual who is the Buyer, or a partner in the Buyer, agrees that:

- the Company may obtain information about the individual from a credit-reporting agency if the Company considers it relevant to the assessment of the Buyer's
 application for credit;
- the Company may obtain information about the individual from the individual's employer that may include the nature of the employment (full time, part time, contract or casual), the length of employment, the minimum hours, and the rates of pay);
- the Company may exchange information about the individual (which can include anything about the individual's credit worthiness, credit standing, credit history or credit capacity that credit providers are allowed to exchange under the Privacy Act) with those credit providers named in this Application or in a consumer credit report obtained by the Company for the following purposes:
 - to assess an application by the individual for credit,
 - · to notify other credit providers of a default by the individual,
 - to exchange information with other credit providers as to the status of the Buyer's account where the individual is in default with other credit providers, and
 to assess the individual's credit worthiness.

Obtaining information about individuals who are Directors of Buyers Each individual who is a Director of the Buyer, and who has signed this Application, agrees that the Company may obtain information about the individual from a credit- reporting agency if the Company considers it relevant to the assessment of the Buyer's application for credit. Obtaining information about individuals who are Guarantors. Each individual who is a Guarantor, and who has signed this Application, agrees that the Company may obtain information about the individual from a credit-reporting agency if the Company considers it relevant to the assessment of whether to accept the individual as a guarantor in respect of credit the Buyer has applied for or obtained.

Limits of Liability

This catalogue is intended as a product offering. It is not intended to be a user or technical manual. Information in this catalogue is subject to change without notice. All users and distributors of products sold through this catalogue should contact Dixon[™] with questions of use, compatibilities, coupling procedures and life of product. Our full-time engineering and test staff are always available to recommend uses and to assist distributors and users with any questions. All product images are representative.



Safety



Safety logos, which appear throughout our catalogue, are used as a reminder that the user should carefully review for the appropriateness of the product for the media, application and environment in which it will be used.

NOTE: Because of the health hazards associated with contamination and lead content in drinking water systems, Dixon[™] couplings, unless otherwise specifically approved, are not recommended for potable water service and should not be used in applications where drinking water will contact the wetted surfaces of the coupling.

Trademarks

All other trademarks appearing in the Dixon[™] Illustrated Price List are the property of their respective owners.

Copyright

Copyright © 2019 by Dixon Valve and Coupling

All rights reserved. This book is copyrighted material. Use, reproduction or copying of it by anyone other than Dixon[™] is strictly forbidden without its express written consent.

NOTE: Reasonable care has been taken in preparing this catalogue. Dixon Valve & Coupling Company reserves the right to make corrections.

Table of Contents

Hygienic Fittings pages 4-35

B

C

Ξ

Ц

Hygienic Valves & Pumps pages 36-67

BioPharmaceutical Fittings pages 68-83

D Industrial Fittings pages 84-100

> Hose & Hose Fittings pages 101-114

Industrial Valves pages 115-118

G Technical Information pages 119-138

Index pages 139-140

ncommon Excellence

div

AUSTRALIA

Adelaide (sales) 170 Francis Road Wingfield SA 5013 ph: 1300 134 651 fax: (08) 8202 6096 customerservice@dixonvalve.com.au

Mackay

38 John Vella Drive Paget QLD 4740 ph: 1300 134 651 fax: (07) 4952 5922 customerservice@dixonvalve.com.au

Perth

SINGAPORE

19 Baile Road Canning Vale WA 6155 ph: 1300 134 651 fax: (08) 9455 4983 customerservice@dixonvalve.com.au

C

Dixon (Asia Pacific) Pty Ltd Loyang Offshore Supply Base 25 Loyang Crescent Blk 302 TOPS Avenue 3 #02-08 Singapore 508988 ph: +65 6232 5272 customerservice@dixonvalve.com.sg dixonvalve.com.sg

CHINA

Brisbane

6 Union Circuit

Yatala QLD 4207

ph: 1300 134 651

Melbourne

Sydney

fax: (07) 3807 1843

13 Commercial Drive

Dandenong VIC 3175

ph: 1300 134 651

15 Watsford Road

ph: 1300 134 651

fax: (02) 4627 4026

Campbelltown NSW 2560

fax: (03) 9706 5324

customerservice@dixonvalve.com.au

customerservice@dixonvalve.com.au

customerservice@dixonvalve.com.au

Dixon (Shanghai) Trading Co. Ltd Room 1201 Sun Building No 3553 North Zhongshan Road Putuo District Shanghai 200063 ph: +86 021 6173 7998 fax: +86 021 6173 8589 customerservice@dixonvalve.com.cn dixonvalve.com.cn



The Right Connection®

1300 134 651 customerservice@dixonvalve.com.au

Dixon (Asia Pacific) Pty Ltd

170 Francis Road • Wingfield SA 5013 PO Box 2491 • Regency Park SA 5942 ph: +61 8 8202 6000 fax: +61 8 8202 6099 **dixonvalve.com.au**



Uncommon Excellence • Uncommon Excellence •

Uncommon Ex